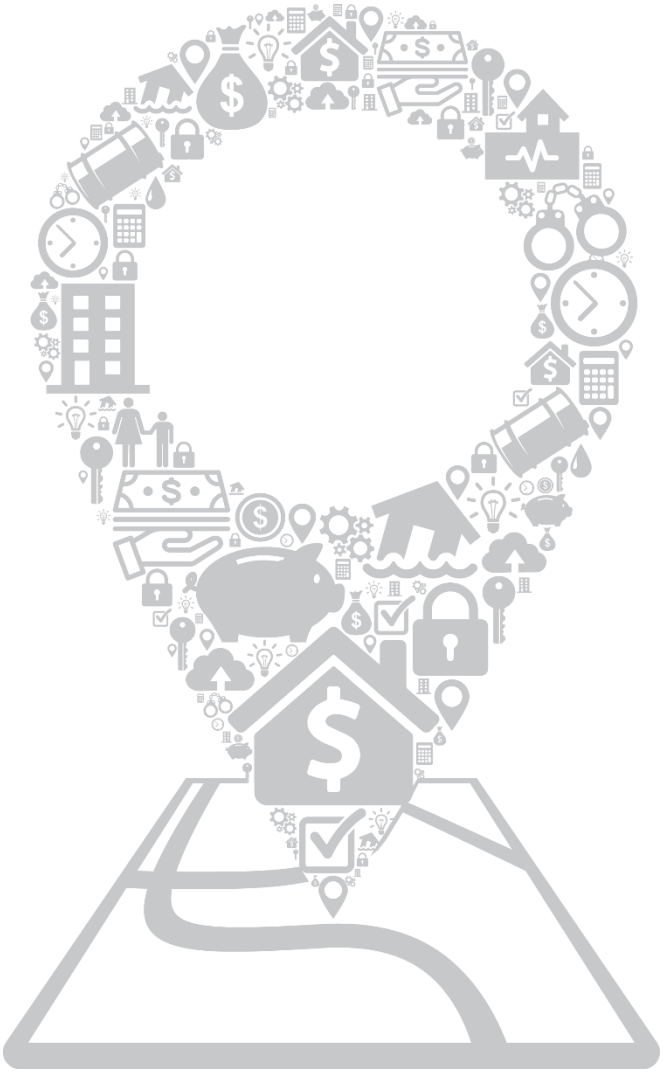
# CanMap® Content Suite
# Data Dictionary

v2026.3

Publication Date: Sep 15, 2026



© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

www.dmtispatial.com

## Table of Contents


Document Updates ..... 10
Upcoming Changes ..... 10
About Data Dictionary ..... 11
Content Information ..... 11
Layers ..... 12
AboriginalBoundariesRegion ..... 12
AboriginalBoundariesBandsTable ..... 14
AccommodationsPoint ..... 15
AdministrativeAreaRegion - Province & Territory ..... 17
AdministrativeBoundariesLine – Province & Territory ..... 19
AddressDeltaPoint ..... 21
AerialCablewayLine ..... 22
AirTransportPoint ..... 24
AntennasAndFrequenciesPoint ..... 27
ArenasPoint ..... 31
BridgesLine ..... 33
BlockedPassageBarrierPoint ..... 35
BorderCrossingsAndOfficesPoint ..... 37
BuildingPoint ..... 40
BuildingFootprintsRegion ..... 42
BuiltUpAreasRegion ..... 43
CemeteriesRegion ..... 44
CensusDivisionRegion2011 ..... 45
CensusDivisionRegion2016 ..... 46
CensusDivisionRegion2021 ..... 47
CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2011 ..... 48
CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2016 ..... 50
CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2021 ..... 52
CensusSubdivisionRegion1996 ..... 54
CensusSubdivisionRegion2001 ..... 56
CensusSubdivisionRegion2006 ..... 57
CensusSubdivisionRegion2011 ..... 59
CensusSubdivisionRegion2016 ..... 61
CensusSubdivisionRegion2021 ..... 63
CensusTractRegion2006 ..... 65
CensusTractRegion2011 ..... 66
CensusTractRegion2016 ..... 68
CensusTractRegion2021 ..... 70


© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

ChimneyPoint ..... 72
CinemasPoint ..... 74
CommunityBoundariesRegion ..... 76
CommunityCentresPoint ..... 78
ContoursLine ..... 80
ConveyorLine ..... 81
CorrectionalFacilitiesPoint ..... 82
CutLinesLine ..... 84
DamsPoint ..... 85
DesignatedPlaceRegion2006 ..... 87
DesignatedPlaceRegion2011 ..... 89
DesignatedPlaceRegion2016 ..... 90
DesignatedPlaceRegion2021 ..... 91
DetailedTransitRoutesLine ..... 92
DetailedTransportationStopsPoint ..... 94
DesignatedPlaceRegion2016 ..... 96
DisappearingStreamPoint ..... 97
DisseminationAreaRegion2006 ..... 98
DisseminationAreaRegion2011 ..... 100
DisseminationAreaRegion2016 ..... 103
DisseminationAreaRegion2021 ..... 106
DisseminationBlockRegion2006 ..... 109
DisseminationBlockRegion2011 ..... 111
DisseminationBlockRegion2016 ..... 114
DisseminationBlockRegion2021 ..... 117
DumpRegion ..... 120
EducationPoint ..... 121
ElevationPoint ..... 123
EmbankmentRegion ..... 125
EnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint ..... 126
EnhancedPostalPoint ..... 128
FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2006 ..... 131
FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2011 ..... 132
FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2016 ..... 133
FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2021 ..... 134
FerryConnectionsLine ..... 135
FinancialInstitutionPoint ..... 136
FireStationsPoint ..... 139
FishPoundsRegion ..... 141
FoodDistributionPoint ..... 142
FortsRegion ..... 144

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

ForwardSortationAreasRegion ..... 146
GasAndOilFacilitiesPoint ..... 147
GasAndOilFacilitiesRegion ..... 148
GasAndOilFieldPoint ..... 149
GasStationsPoint ..... 150
GeneralWaterRegion ..... 152
GolfCoursesPoint ..... 153
GovernmentBuildingsPoint ..... 155
GroundSatellitePoint ..... 157
HealthAndEmergencyServicesPoint ..... 159
HealthCarePoint ..... 162
HighwaysLine ..... 164
HighwayExitsPoint ..... 166
HydroJunctionsPoint ..... 167
IceRoadsLine ..... 169
InternationalRoadLinkagesPoint ..... 171
LandCoverRegion ..... 172
LittoralLine ..... 174
LiquefiedNaturalGasTerminalsPoint ..... 176
LiquidDepotDumpRegion ..... 178
LocalDeliveryUnitsRegion (Six Digit Postal Code Polygons) ..... 180
LocalDeliveryUnitsLookUpTable ..... 182
LookoutsPoint ..... 183
LumberyardsRegion ..... 185
MajorRoadsLine ..... 186
MarinaYachtClubPoint ..... 188
MiningAreaPoint ..... 190
MiningAreaRegion ..... 191
MovableCranesLine ..... 193
MunicipalitiesRegion ..... 194
NamedWaterFeaturesLine ..... 196
NamedWaterFeaturesPoint ..... 198
NamedWaterFeaturesRegion ..... 200
NaturalGasProcessingPlantsPoint ..... 202
NavigationHazardsPoint ..... 203
NeighbourhoodsRegion ..... 205
ParksSportsFieldPoint ..... 207
ParksSportsFieldRegion ..... 209
PedestrianNetworkRegion ..... 210
PipelinesLine ..... 212
PopulatedPlaceNamePoint ..... 214

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

PopulationCentreRegion2011 ..... 216
PopulationCentreRegion2016 ..... 218
PopulationCentreRegion2021 ..... 220
PoliceServicesPoint ..... 222
PortsPoint ..... 225
PostalDeliveryModesPoint ..... 227
PostalOutletsPoint ..... 229
PostalToCensusTable ..... 231
PowerPlantsPoint ..... 232
RadioStationsPoint ..... 234
RailwayLine ..... 236
RailTurntablePoint ..... 239
RefineriesPoint ..... 240
RegionalMunicipalitiesRegion ..... 243
RelativeElevationNodesPoint ..... 244
ReligionBuildingsPoint ..... 245
RetailPoint ..... 247
RetiredEnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint ..... 249
RetiredEnhancedPostalPoint ..... 251
RetiredPostalToCensusTable ..... 255
RoadJunctionPoint ..... 256
RoadsAltStreetTypeTable ..... 258
RoadsCSDTable_Historical ..... 259
RoadsCSDTable_16 ..... 260
RoadsCSDTable_21 ..... 260
RoadsDeltaLine ..... 261
RoadsLabelTable ..... 262
RoadsLine ..... 264
RoadsProposedHighwayCompletionDatesTable ..... 267
RoadsRoundaboutTable ..... 268
RoadsRoutingTable ..... 269
RoadsSourceTable ..... 271
RoadsStructureTable ..... 272
RoadsSurfaceTable ..... 273
RoadsTable ..... 274
RoadsTruckRestrictionsTable ..... 276
RoadsTurnRestrictionsTable ..... 277
RuinsPoint ..... 279
RuinsRegion ..... 280
RunwayPoint ..... 282
RunwayRegion ..... 284

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

SandRegion ..... 286
SeaplaneBasePoint ..... 287
SecuritiesAndInvestmentsPoint ..... 289
ShippingLanesLine ..... 291
SiloPoint ..... 292
SkiCentrePoint ..... 293
SnowshedLine ..... 295
SolidDepotDumpsRegion ..... 297
StadiumPoint ..... 298
StationaryCranesPoint ..... 300
StockyardRegion ..... 301
TankPoint ..... 302
TankRegion ..... 304
TelevisionStationsPoint ..... 306
TollBoothPoint ..... 308
Tourist AttractionsPoint ..... 310
TowerPoint ..... 312
TracksLine ..... 313
TrailsLine ..... 314
TransformerStationPoint ..... 316
TransformerStationRegion ..... 317
TransitLine ..... 318
TransmissionLinesLine ..... 320
TransportationStopsPoint ..... 322
UrbanAreaRegion2006 ..... 325
USStatesRegion ..... 326
ValvesPoint ..... 327
VegetationIndexRegion ..... 329
VegetationRegion ..... 330
VeterinariansPoint ..... 331
WaterbodiesRegion ..... 333
WaterLine ..... 335
WaterNamesPoint ..... 337
WatershedsRegion ..... 338
WaterStructureLine ..... 339
WaterStructurePoint ..... 340
WaterStructureRegion ..... 341
WaterTransport Line ..... 342
WaterTransportPoint ..... 344
WaterTransportRegion ..... 345
WeighStationsPoint ..... 346

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

WellPoint ..... 348
WetlandsRegion ..... 350
WindOperatedStructuresPoint ..... 351
WiFiHotspotsPoint ..... 352
WinterRoadsTable ..... 354
Lookup tables ..... 355
AcquisitionTechniqueTABLE ..... 355
AirTransportPointsTypeTABLE ..... 355
AntennaClassTABLE ..... 355
AntennaCoordCodeTABLE ..... 356
AntennaCoordFlagTABLE ..... 356
AntennaEMCTABLE ..... 356
AntennaPatternTABLE ..... 357
AntennaPolarTABLE ..... 357
AntennaPrecCodeTABLE ..... 357
AntennaStatusTABLE ..... 358
BorderCrossingsAndOfficesHubTABLE ..... 358
BorderCrossingsAndOfficesServiceTABLE ..... 358
BorderCrossingsAndOfficesTypeTABLE ..... 359
Census_CDTYPE_TABLE ..... 359
Census_CMATYPE_TABLE ..... 360
Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE ..... 360
Census_DPLTYPE_TABLE ..... 362
Census_PCCLASS_TABLE ..... 362
Census_PCTYPE_TABLE ..... 362
Census_SACCODE_TABLE ..... 362
Census_SACTYPE_TABLE ..... 363
Census_UATYPE_TABLE ..... 363
CinemasType ..... 363
CommunitiesPrecCodeTABLE ..... 364
DamPrecCodeTABLE ..... 364
DelInstalTypeTABLE ..... 364
DeliveryModeTABLE ..... 364
EducationLanguageTABLE ..... 365
EducationLevelTABLE ..... 365
EducationTypeTABLE ..... 365
EPOIAttribCodeTABLE ..... 366
EPOINAICSLookupTABLE ..... 366
EPOIPrecCodeTABLE ..... 390
EPOISicCodeTABLE ..... 390
EPOISicDivisionTABLE ..... 416

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

EPOISicMjGrpTABLE ..... 417
EPOIStatusTABLE ..... 419
HealthAndEmergencyServicesType ..... 419
LocalDeliveryUnitsPrecCodeTABLE ..... 420
MarinaYachtClubType ..... 420
MunicipalitiesTypeTABLE ..... 421
NavigationHazardsTypeTABLE ..... 422
NeighbourhoodsConfCodeTABLE ..... 422
NeighbourhoodsPrecCodeTABLE ..... 422
PlaceNamePPNCodeTABLE ..... 422
PlaceNamePrecCodeTABLE ..... 423
PolicePolTypeTABLE ..... 423
PositionDeterminationCodeTABLE ..... 423
PostalPositionTABLE ..... 424
PowerPlantPrecCodeTABLE ..... 424
ProviderTABLE ..... 424
ProvTABLE ..... 424
RailAndTransitCartoTABLE ..... 425
RailAndTransitCodeTABLE ..... 425
RailwayOwnerTABLE ..... 425
RailAndTransitRteTypeTABLE ..... 428
RegionalMunicipalitiesTypeTABLE ..... 428
RoadsCartoTABLE ..... 428
RoadsDirTABLE ..... 429
RoadsPreTypeTABLE ..... 429
RoadsSufTypeTABLE ..... 430
RoadsSurfaceTablePavStatusTABLE ..... 431
RoadsSurfaceTablePavTypeTABLE ..... 431
RoadsSurfaceTableUnpavTypeTABLE ..... 432
RoadsTableTrailsTABLE ..... 432
RoutingTableDivRdDirTABLE ..... 434
TollBoothDirectionTABLE ..... 434
TouristAttractionsTypeTABLE ..... 434
TransportationStopsCodeTABLE ..... 435
USStatesTABLE ..... 435
VegetationTypeTABLE ..... 436
WaterBodiesDefintionTABLE ..... 437
WaterBodiesIsolatedTABLE ..... 438
WaterLineDefintionTABLE ..... 438
WaterPermanencyTABLE ..... 438
WeighStationsDirectionTABLE ..... 438

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

WeighStationsTypeTABLE ..... 439
WiFiHotspotsPrecCodeTABLE ..... 439
Field Values ..... 440
AboriginalBoundariesLand_Type ..... 440
AirTransportPointsStatus ..... 440
AntennaType ..... 440
AntennaRX_Band ..... 440
AntennaTX_Band ..... 440
FinancialType ..... 441
GolfCoursesType ..... 441
LandUseCategory ..... 441
ParkPointsClass ..... 442
ParkPointsType ..... 443
ParkRegionsClass ..... 443
ParkRegionsType ..... 444
ReligionCategory ..... 445
ReligionType ..... 445
TouristAttractionsPrkType ..... 445
TrailsClass ..... 445
TrailsType ..... 445
TransportationStopsType ..... 446
TurnRestrictionsDay ..... 447
TurnRestrictionsTrvDir ..... 447
TurnRestrictions Type ..... 447
WaterLanguage ..... 448

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# Document Updates

Over the past release the following changes have been made within this CCS:

- None

# Upcoming Changes

- None

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# About Data Dictionary

CanMap Content Suite contains over 100 unique and rich content layers. Each layer has a unique file and layer name with associated definitions, descriptions, attribution and metadata. All layers, with a few exceptions, are vector data consisting of polygon, polyline, or point geometry representation.

This Data Dictionary contains all of the layers and tables that may appear in the CanMap Content Suite

## Content Information

This Data Dictionary has three major sections: Layers, Tables and Field Values. They are defined as the following:

**Layers** – Includes all layers and look up tables that make up the primary content of the suite
**Tables** – Includes all digitally provided unique values with corresponding descriptions for applicable fields.
**Field Values** – Includes all unique values for applicable fields.

For each Layer, the following information is outlined:

### File Name

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | Descriptive name of layer as seen in metadata |
| **Layer Definition** | Definition and description of features within layer |
| **Coverage** | Extent of geographic coverage of layer |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Accuracy to which content is represented by scale and source |
| **Theme Category** | Category under which layer resides in the Geodatabase |
| **Geometry** | Point, line or polygon representation |

### Layer Display

Legend format of the symbology best used to represent layer cartographically.

### Layer Dictionary

| | |
|---|---|
| **Field Name** | Name of field as depicted in content. |
| **Field Type** | Type of field; Text, Decimal, Integer, Date, etc.. |
| **Field Size** | Field length if applicable. |
| **Field Description** | Description of what field represents. |
| **Values And Definitions** | Range of values and their definitions if applicable.<br>Links in this section are to field domain tables in this document.<br>These tables contain information on any unique values within the field and their definitions |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

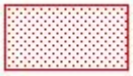
# Layers

## AboriginalBoundariesRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | AboriginalBoundariesRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A geographically defined area depicting the administrative boundaries (extent) of lands that are set aside for the benefits of specific aboriginal groups in Canada |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Formats

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aboriginal Boundaries |  | 230 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 36 | A universal unique identifier is given to each administrative area | |
| NAME_EN | Text | 100 | English Name of Aboriginal Boundaries | |
| NAME_FR | Text | 100 | French Name of Aboriginal Boundaries | |
| LAND_TYPE | Text | 20 | Type of Aboriginal Boundaries:<br>Indian Reserve<br>Settlement Land<br>Indian Land | AboriginalBoundariesLand_Type |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MUNI_UID | Number | 9 | UniqueID assigned to each Municipal value | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# AboriginalBoundariesBandsTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | AboriginalBoundariesBandsTable |
| **Layer Definition** | This table indicates which aboriginal bands are associated with a given land parcel in the AboriginalBoundariesRegion file |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | N/A |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOUND_UID | Text | 36 | The UID of theadministrative area in AboriginalBoundariesRegion | |
| BAND_NUM | Number | 4 | The band number of the band associated to the administrative area | |
| BAND_NAME | Text | 100 | The name of the band associated to the administrative area | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# AccommodationsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | AccommodationsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This feature includes all hotels, motels, and inns. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | BusinessAndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accommodation |  | 168 | 112 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Accommodation |  | 168 | 112 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | A universal unique identifier is given to each administrative area | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name of the accommodation | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 50 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 10 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated with business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X coordinate | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y coordinate | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| TYPE | Text | 15 | Type of accommodation:<br>• Bed & Breakfast<br>• Campground<br>• Cottage<br>• Hostel<br>• Hotel<br>• Inn<br>• Lodge<br>• Motel<br>• Park<br>• Resort<br>• Trailer Park<br>• -1 (Unknown) | |
| CHAIN | Text | 100 | Accommodation Chain Name | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 3 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# AdministrativeAreaRegion - Province & Territory

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | AdminstrativeAreaRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A polygon layer corresponding to geopolitical jurisdictional areas of Canada (i.e., provinces, territories).* |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ProvincesTerritories | | 237 | 232 | 224 |

Layer Dictionary

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | A universal unique identifier is given to each administrative area | |
| Name | Text | 25 | Provincial/Territorial Name | |
| Pop2001 | Number | 8 | 2001 Census Population Count | |
| Pop2011 | Number | 8 | 2011 Census Population Count | |
| Dwell2001 | Number | 7 | 2001 Census Dwelling Count | |
| Dwell2011 | Number | 7 | 2011 Census Dwelling Count | |
| Area_sqkm | Number | 12 | Area (square kilometers) from Statistics Canada Land Base | |
| Pop_sqkm | Number | 13 | Population Density (per square kilometer) | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| TYPE | Text | 20 | A type of administrative area:<br>Province<br>Territory | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 3 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

***Note: The AdministrativeAreaRegion layer was created using most of the lines from the AdministrativeBoundariesLine layer where DMTI deemed applicable and is shorelined coastally using DMTI water for cartographic use. It is recommended that this polygon layer be used for general mapping of Canadian Provinces and Territories.**

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# AdministrativeBoundariesLine – Province & Territory

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | AdministrativeBoundariesLine |
| **Layer Definition** | This data feature contains lines representing the Canadian geopolitical boundaries*. It includes the following: international, inter-provincial and territorial boundaries, as well as the boundaries of Canada's exclusive economic zone.* |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Line |

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Administrative Boundaries |  | 104 | 104 | 104 |

Layer Dictionary

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | A universal unique identifier for each boundary line segment | |
| TYPE | Text | 10 | The type of boundary. All boundary segments that form a same boundary have the same type.<br><br>Domain :<br>EEZ_200: Limit of Exclusive Economic Zone 200 nautical miles offshore from the baselines defined in Territorial Sea Geographical Coordinates Order<br>EEZ_BB : Limit of the Exclusive Economiz Zone pursuant to biltaeral boundary agreement<br>INTERN : International boundary<br>PROV/TERR : Provincial or territorial boundary | |
| Status | Text | 10 | The status of the boundary segment (agreed or unofficial) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Domain:<br>LEGIS_DESC: A portion of a boundary that is the subject of legislation, but has not been surveyed and demarcated on the ground.<br>LEGIS_SUR: A portion of a boundary where legislation declares surveyed lines as true boundary position<br>UNAVAILABL: Unavailable geo-position of boundary line. | |
| SRC_AGENCY | Text | 10 | Source Agency – The agency that provided the source data for the corresponding feature. | |
| SRC_DESC | Text | 254 | Source Description – This is a text to refer to an existing agreement or legislation. | |
| L_UPD_DATE | Date | | Last update date | |
| L_UPD_TYPE | Text | 2 | Last update type | |
| P_UPD_DATE | Date | | Previous update date | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| BOUNDTYPE | Text | 25 | Indicates whether a line segment represents 'WATER' or 'ADMINISTRATIVE BORDER' | |

***Note: Due to the presence of additional legislated lines inter-provincially, there are areas defined in this layer that are not represented in the AdministrativeAreaRegion layer. As a result, misalignment between the two layers exists. It is recommended that the AdministrativeAreaRegion layer be used for general mapping purposes and for better alignment with other DMTI layers.**

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# AddressDeltaPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | Address DeltaPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | The location and status (i.e. new or modified) of changes to the AddressPoints layer made during the last quarter |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Delta Layers |
| **Geometry** | Point |

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UAID | Text | 254 | Unique address identifier | |
| UUAID | Text | 254 | Unique unit address identifier | |
| STATUS | Text | 20 | Data change type classification:<br>Modified: spatial coordinate and/or attribute changes<br>Net New: added new address point | |
| DATE | Text | 20 | Data release month and year | |
| LAT | Number | 11 | Latitude of new or modified point | |
| LONG | Number | 11 | Longitude of new or modified point | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# AerialCablewayLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | AerialCablewayLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A transportation device for freight or passengers consisting of a carrier and a cable supported by towers. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

Layer Display

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aerial Cableway |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aerial Cableway |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Layer Dictionary (original)

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each cableway line segment | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the line segment | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 35 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| BegElev | Number | 8 | Elevation of the first highest point of the feature | |
| EndElev | Number | 8 | Elevation of the last highest point of the feature | |
| TYPE | Text | 3 | A type of the cableway:<br>Generic/Unknown: No information available to classify feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ski lift: A device that carriers skiers up a slope, consisting typically of chairs or bars suspended from a motor-drive cable<br>Other: Other than a ski lift | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 3 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# AirTransportPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | AirTransportPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This feature includes all air transportation points in Canada (airports, heliports, and water aerodromes.[1]) |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Air Transport - Points | | | | |
| Airport |  | 0 | 92 | 230 |
| Heliport |  | 0 | 92 | 230 |
| Water Aerodrome |  | 0 | 92 | 230 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Air Transport - Points | | | | |
| Airport |  | 0 | 92 | 230 |
| Heliport |  | 0 | 92 | 230 |
| Water Aerodrome |  | 0 | 92 | 230 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each aiport | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |

[1] Source: Geomatics Canada, Canada Flight Supplement and Canada Water Aerodrome Supplement (WAS), March 2003

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated with business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X coordinate | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y coordinate | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| IATA_CODE | Text | 3 | International Air Transport Association code is a three-letter code designating many airports around the world. | |
| ICAO_CODE | Text | 4 | International Civil Aviation Organization Code is a 4-letter airport identifier code uniquely identifying individual airports worldwide. | |
| AER_TYPE | Text | 10 | Type of Aerodrome | AirTransportPointsTypeTABLE |
| AER_STATUS | Text | 10 | Operational Status of Aerodrome. Indicates if the aerodrome is operational or abandoned. | AirTransportPointsStatus |
| NAME_ALIAS | Text | 125 | Alternate name of Aerodrome | |
| OWNER | Text | 15 | Ownership and management (NAS, PROVINCIALLY, LOCALLY, -1 (unknown)) | |
| X1 | Number | 11 | Longitude of first or main entrance point (Terminal 1) | |
| Y1 | Number | 11 | Latitude of first or main entrance point (Terminal 1) | |
| X2 | Number | 11 | Longitude of second entrance point (Terminal 2) | |
| Y2 | Number | 11 | Latitude of second entrance point (Terminal 2) | |
| X3 | Number | 11 | Longitude of third entrance point (Terminal 3) | |
| Y3 | Number | 11 | Latitude of third entrance point (Terminal 3) | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 3 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# AntennasAndFrequenciesPoint[2]

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | AntennasAndFrequenciesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This feature includes locations and information for radio antennae in Canada |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Antennas and Frequencies | | | | |
| 0 - 29.999999 MHz |  | 240 | 96 | 96 |
| 30 - 327.999999 MHz |  | 192 | 48 | 0 |
| 328 - 2899.999999 MHz |  | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| 29000+ MHz |  | 80 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Antennas and Frequencies | | | | |
| 0 - 29.999999 MHz |  | 240 | 96 | 96 |
| 30 - 327.999999 MHz |  | 192 | 48 | 0 |
| 328 - 2899.999999 MHz |  | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| 29000+ MHz |  | 80 | 0 | 0 |

[2] © Technical and Administrative Frequency Lists (TAFL), © 2008. Industry Canada. Reproduced, adapted and translated with permission from the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2008."

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each unique antenna | |
| TAFL_ID | Text | 13 | Unique ID | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 50 | Full address of tower location (Number, Name, Type and Direction). Not available for all records. | |
| CITY | Text | 43 | City in which tower is located. Not available for all records. | |
| PROVINCE | Text | 2 | Province in which tower is located. | ProvTABLE |
| POSTALCODE | Text | 6 | Postal Code of location where tower is located. Not available for all records. In some instances there is only an FSA value in this field. | |
| TX_FREQ | Number | 18 | Transmitting frequency. Assigned or proposed in MHz or lower frequency of the assigned or proposed frequency band in MHz. 0.01 to 999999.999999 | |
| RX_FREQ | Number | 18 | Receiving frequency. Assigned or proposed in MHz or lower frequency of the assigned or proposed frequency band in MHz. 0.01 to 999999.999999 | |
| FRE_STATUS | Text | 1 | Status of Frequency Application | AntennaStatusTABLE |
| RECORD_ID | Text | 11 | Identifies the frequency record in question | |
| STA_NAME | Text | 35 | Name of the location of the station | |
| COOR_CODE | Text | 2 | US/Canada/IFRB arrangement code. Letter code indicating under which arrangement the coordination was requested. | AntennaCoorCodeTABLE |
| ANT_ERP | Text | 5 | Effective Radiated Power of Antenna in dBw. | |
| ANT_GAIN | Text | 5 | Measure of the ability of the antenna to increase the power or amplitude of the signal it produces in dB. | |
| ANT_AZIM | Text | 6 | Degrees from true North of the antenna's direction | |
| ANT_ELEV | Number | 18 | Elevation above ground where antennae is located in meters. | |
| ANT_HEIGHT | Text | 4 | Height of antenna from elevation in meters. | |
| ANT_NUM | Text | 4 | Identification number of the antenna farm on which the antenna is located (if applicable) | |
| COORD_FLAG | Text | 1 | Indication of international coordination required. | AntennaCoordFlagTABLE |
| ZONE_FLAG | Text | 1 | Indicates if station is located within the coordination zone as defined by the applicable International Agreement(s). | 1 = Yes<br>2 = No |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LINKID | Text | 6 | Call sign identifying the station which is in communication with the station under description. An asterisk (*) appearing at the end of the link station ID means there is more than one receiving station. | |
| EMC_STATUS | Text | 1 | Indicates the suitability of the data record for EMC processing purposes. | AntennaEMCTABLE |
| ANT_POLAR | Text | 1 | Type of Antenna polarization used. | AntennaPolarTABLE |
| OFFICE_NUM | Number | 18 | Office number of office responsible for applications | |
| LIC_NUM | Number | 18 | License number of a single license | |
| LIC_STATUS | Text | 1 | Status of License Application | AntennaStatusTABLE |
| COMPANY_ID | Number | 18 | Unique number used to identify company who owns antennae | |
| LIC_NAME | Text | 18 | Name of the licensee as it should appear on the license | |
| CLASS | Text | 6 | Class of station for the frequency being described. | AntennaClassTABLE |
| SIC | Text | 5 | Standard Industrial Classification Code | EPOISicCodeTABLE |
| CALL_SIGN | Text | 6 | Call sign assigned to vessel | |
| NUM_MOBILE | Number | 18 | Number of mobile antenna's (if applicable) | |
| EMISSION1 | Text | 9 | Necessary bandwidth of the first emission (in KHz). 0.01 to 9999999.999 | |
| EMISSION2 | Text | 9 | Necessary bandwidth of the second emission (in KHz) 0.01 to 9999999.999 | |
| NEW_DATE | Date | | Issue date (Day/Month/Year). Date of authorization of license by Industry Canada. | |
| TX_LOSS | Text | 5 | Transmitting frequency loss | |
| TX_POWER | Text | 9 | Transmitting power loss | |
| ANT_PATTER | Text | 4 | Receiving pattern of antenna. Number code used indicating the type of radiation pattern used. | AntennaPatternTABLE |
| ANT_A_ELEV | Text | 4 | Angle (slope) of ground where antennae is located | |
| COORD_SN | Text | 7 | Serial number of the coordination request. Coordination serial number. | |
| FILE_NUM | Text | 2 | TAFL file number where record originated | |
| TYPE | Text | 6 | Identification of tower type. | AntennaType |
| NOT_CANADA | Number | 1 | Flag indicating whether or not the record is located within Canada. | 0 = In Canada<br>1 = Not In Canada |
| IN_WATER | Number | 1 | Flag indicating whether or not the record is located within a waterbody. | 0 = Not In Water<br>1 = In Water |
| TX_BAND | Text | 35 | Transmitting Frequency Spectrum Band | AntennaTX_Band |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RX_BAND | Text | 35 | Receiving Frequency Spectrum Band | AntennaRX_Band |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 18 | X coordinate | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 18 | Y coordinate | |
| PREC_CODE | Number | 1 | Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the point feature | AntennaPrecCodeTABLE |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 3 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# ArenasPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | ArenasPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Arenas are recreational facilities across Canada that are open to public use. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Structures |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arena |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arena |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each arena (recreational facility) | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name of recreational facility | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated with business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X coordinate | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y coordinate | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Indicates the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| NUM_RINKS | Text | 2 | Number of rinks in arena | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 3 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# BridgesLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | BridgesLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A bridge is a structure built to span physical obstacles such as a body of water, valley, or road, for the purpose of providing passage over the obstacle. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Structures |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bridges |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bridges |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each physical barrier | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 11 | Unique identifier for each street segment | |
| BRIDGE_ID | Number | 11 | Unique identifier for each segment or group of segments that forms a single bridge. This identifier allows for the reconstitution of a structure that is fragmented by junctions | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 9 | Latitude of midpoint of bridge segment | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 9 | Longitude of midpoint of bridge segment | |
| BRIDGENAME | Text | 100 | Name of bridge | |
| BRIDGETYPE | Text | 100 | The type of bridge (mode of travel). Domain:<br>• VEHICLE<br>• PEDESTRIAN<br>• RAIL<br>Bridges with multiple use types have these separated by a slash, e.g. 'VEHICLE/PEDESTRIAN' | |
| ALIAS | Text | 100 | Alternate name of bridge | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Standardized municipality value (populated by Municipal Amalgamation File) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province | ProvTABLE |
| WEIGHT | Number | 9 | Weight restriction on bridge in kilograms (kg) | |
| HEIGHT | Number | 9 | Height restriction on bridge in metres (m) | |
| WIDTH | Number | 9 | Width restriction on bridge in metres (m) | |
| LANES | Number | 2 | Number of lanes on the bridge segment | |
| MEDIAN | Text | 1 | Refers to existence of physical median on bridge | T = True, F = False |
| CREATED | Number | 4 | Year that the bridge was constructed | |
| BEGELEV | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level of the start point of the bridge segment | |
| ENDELEV | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level of the end point of the bridge segment | |
| MATERIAL | Text | 100 | Material that the bridge is primarily constructed of | |
| DESIGN | Text | 100 | Design/style of bridge | |
| DESIGN_SIMP | Text | 100 | Simplified design/style of bridge | |
| UNDERPASS | Number | 1 | True if a road or railway underpasses the bridge segment | 1 = underpass present, 0 = no underpass |
| NOTES | Text | 100 | Supplementary information relating to safety features or restrictions on bridge | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# BlockedPassageBarrierPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | BlockedPassageBarrierPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Indication of a physical barrier on a road element built to prevent/control further access. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barrier |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barrier |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each physical barrier | |
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for the corresponding road segment | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 11 | The UID of the road element on which the point geometry is located. | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the road barrier/road block | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipality | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province | ProvTABLE |
| TYPE | Text | 25 | The type of blocked passage as an indication of the fact that it is removable<br><br>Domain: | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Permanent Fixed<br>Removable<br>Unknown | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X coordinate | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y coordinate | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 4 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# BorderCrossingsAndOfficesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | BorderCrossingsandOfficesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This feature contains a point for every Canada/USA border crossing as well as independent offices, subordinate offices, service sites, and warehouses. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | BusinessAndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Border Crossings and Offices |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Border Crossings and Offices |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each border crossing point | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated with business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| BOR_TYPE | Text | 10 | Indicates if a port is an Independent, a Subordinate or a Service Site | BorderCrossingsAndOfficesTypeTABLE |
| PORT_NO | Text | 5 | The number of the Independent Port | |
| REP_TO | Text | 75 | The name and number of the Independent Port that a Subordinate or Service site reports to | |
| HUB | Text | 2 | Indicates if a port is a HUB or not. A HUB is an independent office to | BorderCrossingsAndOfficesHubTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | which a subordinate office would report. | |
| SERVICES | Text | 75 | Types of services available at that port[3] | BorderCrossingsAndOfficesServiceTABLE |
| US_PORT | Text | 30 | Name of the US Customs Office opposite to the Canadian Customs Office | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

[3] Detailed information regarding customs operations, the hours and types of services available at custom offices, definitions of terms, and abbreviations used in the Services field, can be found in Appendix E: Border Crossings and Customs Offices.

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# BuildingPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | BuildingPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | The Building layer includes building names and building types. Permanent walled and roofed construction. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Structures |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buildings - Points |  | 215 | 194 | 158 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buildings - Points |  | 215 | 194 | 158 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for the feature | |
| NAME | Text | 70 | Name | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Standardized municipality value (populated by Municipal Amalgamation File) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TYPE | Text | 11 | Representation of whether the building is a business building or an apartment building | BuildingNamesTypeTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | Longitude | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Latitude | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# BuildingFootprintsRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | BuildingFootprintsRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer indicates the location of prominent buildings. A building footprint is a polygon that represents the rooftop of a detached building. Examples of this includes features such as city hall, fire stations, schools, churches or police stations. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Structures |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buildings |  | 215 | 194 | 158 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each building footprint | |
| Name | Text | 70 | The name of the building | |
| Municipal | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| Type | Text | 30 | Building Type | |
| Longitude | Number | 11 | X-coordinate | |
| Latitude | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate | |
| Area | Number | 11 | Area of building footprint ($m^2$) | |
| Height | Number | 6 | Height of building (m) | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# BuiltUpAreasRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | BuiltUpAreasRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A populated zone where buildings are so close together that, for cartographic purpose, they are represented by a built-up area outline. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Planning And Development |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Built-Up Area | | 255 | 212 | 237 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for the feature | |
| name | Text | 40 | The name of the area | |
| type | Text | 25 | Type<br>Mobile Park Home<br>Other | |
| prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CemeteriesRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CemeteriesRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A place where the remains of people are buried. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Planning and Development |
| **Geometry** | Poylgon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cemetery |  | 176 | 199 | 119 |

MapInfo format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cemetery |  | 176 | 199 | 119 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for the feature | |
| name | Text | 25 | The name of the area | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 50 | Address of the cemetery | |
| municipal | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 50 | Description of the location | |
| longitude | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of centroid | |
| latitude | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of centroid | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusDivisionRegion2011

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusDivisionRegion2011 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Divisions (CD) layer represents groups of neighbouring municipalities joined together for the purposes of regional planning and managing common services. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2011 Census Divisions (CD). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Divisions 2011 |  | 80 | 139 | 255 |

Layer Dictionary

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| CDUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province/territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 40 | Census division name | |
| CDTYPE | Text | 2 | Census division type | |
| PRUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 68 | Province or territory name | ProvTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusDivisionRegion2016

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusDivisionRegion2016 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Divisions (CD) layer represents groups of neighbouring municipalities joined together for the purposes of regional planning and managing common services. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2016 Census Divisions (CD). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Divisions 2016 |  | 80 | 139 | 255 |

Layer Dictionary

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| CDUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province/territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 40 | Census division name | |
| CDTYPE | Text | 2 | Census division type | |
| PRUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 68 | Province or territory name | ProvTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusDivisionRegion2021

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusDivisionRegion2021 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Divisions (CD) layer represents groups of neighbouring municipalities joined together for the purposes of regional planning and managing common services. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2021 Census Divisions (CD). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Divisions 2021 | | 80 | 139 | 255 |

Layer Dictionary

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| CDUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province/territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 44 | Census division name | |
| CDTYPE | Text | 2 | Census division type | |
| PRUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 68 | Province or territory name | ProvTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2011

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2011 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) layer is comprised of polygons representing one or more adjacent municipalities centered on a core population centre. A CMA has a total population of 100,000 or more with at least 50,000 living in the core. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2011 Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Metropolitan Areas 2011 | | 208 | 208 | 255 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 36 | Unique identifier | |
| CMAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area and census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 2 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 2 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRUID | Text | 68 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | ProvTABLE |
| PRNAME | Text | 3 | Province or Territory Name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2016

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2016 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) layer is comprised of polygons representing one or more adjacent municipalities centered on a core population centre. A CMA has a total population of 100,000 or more with at least 50,000 living in the core. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2016 Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Metropolitan Areas 2016 | | 208 | 208 | 255 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 36 | Unique identifier | |
| CMAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area and census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 2 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 2 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRUID | Text | 68 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | ProvTABLE |
| PRNAME | Text | 3 | Province or Territory Name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2021

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusMetropolitanAreaRegion2021 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) layer is comprised of polygons representing one or more adjacent municipalities centered on a core population centre. A CMA has a total population of 100,000 or more with at least 50,000 living in the core. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2021 Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Metropolitan Areas 2021 | | 208 | 208 | 255 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 36 | Unique identifier | |
| CMAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area and census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 2 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 2 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRUID | Text | 68 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | ProvTABLE |
| PRNAME | Text | 3 | Province or Territory Name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusSubdivisionRegion1996

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusSubdivisionRegion1996 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Subdivisions layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 1996 Census Subdivisions (CSD). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Subdivisions 1996 |  | 0 | 96 | 144 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for municipality | |
| PRCDCSD | Text | 8 | Census Subdivision Code | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | 2 letter alpha abbreviation (Canada Post) according to the first letter of the postal code (ie. L1R2H2 = ON) | ProvTABLE |
| PROV_CODE | Text | 2 | 2 number numeric abbreviation (Statistics Canada) according to the geographic location of the postal code (ie. L1R2H2 = 35) | |
| PRCD | Text | 4 | Census Division Code | |
| NAME | Text | 68 | Census Subdivision Name | MunicipalitiesTypeTABLE |
| TYPE | Text | 3 | Census Subdivision Type | |
| PRCMA | Text | 5 | Census Metropolitan Area \Census Agglomeration Code (with Provincial Code) | |
| CMA_CA | Text | 3 | Census Metropolitan Area \Census Agglomeration Code | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRPCMA | Text | 5 | Primary Census Metropolitan Area \ Primary Census Agglomeration Code (with Provincial Code) | |
| PCMA_PCA | Text | 3 | Primary Census Metropolitan Area \ Primary Census Agglomeration Code | |
| PRCDCCS | Text | 8 | Census Consolidated Subdivision | |
| PRER | Text | 4 | Economic Region | |
| POP96 | Number | 11,0 | 1996 Population | |
| POP_sqkm | Number | 11,1 | Population Density (per square kilometer) | |
| DWELL96 | Number | 11,0 | 1996 Dwelling Counts | |
| UAPART | Text | 1 | Urban\Rural Status of CSDs. This code indicates if the CSD is located within or outside of a CMA or CA | |
| IRFLAG96 | Text | 1 | Indian reserve refusal flag 1996 (1 – yes, 0 – no) On some Indian Reserves and Indian Settlements enumeration was not permitted or was not fully completed. These areas are called 'incompletely enumerated' and are identified at the EA level by the 'Indian Reserve Refusal Flag'. This flag is applied to higher level geographic areas if they contain one or more of these incompletely enumerated Eas (Statistics Canada. 1996 Census Dictionary. Ottawa: Industry Canada, 1997) | |
| POP91ua | Number | 11,0 | 1991 Population Unadjusted | |
| POP91a | Number | 11,0 | 1991 Population Adjusted to reflect current CSD boundaries | |
| SHORE_AREA | Number | 20,5 | Actual CSD land area in sq km (not including any part of the CSD covered by water) This field can be used during land area analysis. (Statistics Canada. 1996 Census Dictionary. Ottawa: Industry Canada, 1997) | |
| IRFLAG91 | Text | 1 | Indian reserve refusal flag 1991 (1 – yes, 0 – no) | |
| ADJUSTED | Text | 1 | Identifies if the current CSD boundary has changed from the 1991 census (1 – yes, 0 – no) | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusSubdivisionRegion2001

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusSubdivisionRegion2001 |
| **Layer Definition** | The MunicipalitiesHistoricalRegion layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The DMTI layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2001 Census Subdivisions (CSD). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Historical Municipal Boundaries | | 115 | 0 | 76 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for municipality | |
| NAME | Text | 70 | Municipality Name | |
| TYPE | Text | 3 | Municipality Type | MunicipalitiesTypeTABLE |
| POP2001 | Number | 8,0 | 2001 Census Population Count | |
| DWELL2001 | Number | 7,0 | 2001 Census Dwelling Count | |
| AREA_SQKM | Number | 12,4 | Area (square kilometers) from Statistics Canada Land Base | |
| POP_SQKM | Number | 13,4 | Population Density (per square kilometer) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusSubdivisionRegion2006

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusSubdivisionRegion2006 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Subdivisions layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2006 Census Subdivisions (CSD). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Subdivisions 2006 - Region |  | 68 | 137 | 112 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for municipality | |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 100 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 100 | Province or territory name | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 100 | Census division name | |
| CDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census division type | Census_CDTYPE_TABLE |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| SACTYPE | Text | 1 | The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories | Census_SACTYPE_TABLE |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| ERNAME | Text | 100 | Economic region name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusSubdivisionRegion2011

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusSubdivisionRegion2011 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Subdivisions layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2011 Census Subdivisions (CSD). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Subdivisions 2011 - Region |  | 102 | 102 | 153 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for municipality | |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 55 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 40 | Census division name | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census division type | Census_CDTYPE_TABLE |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| SACTYPE | Text | 1 | The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories | Census_SACTYPE_TABLE |
| SACCODE | Text | 3 | The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code | Census_SACCODE_TABLE |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| ERNAME | Text | 85 | Economic region name | |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CCSNAME | Text | 55 | Census consolidated subdivision name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# CensusSubdivisionRegion2016

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusSubdivisionRegion2016 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Subdivisions layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2016 Census Subdivisions (CSD). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Subdivisions 2016 - Region |  | 102 | 102 | 153 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for municipality | |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 55 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 40 | Census division name | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census division type | Census_CDTYPE_TABLE |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| SACTYPE | Text | 1 | The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories | Census_SACTYPE_TABLE |
| SACCODE | Text | 3 | The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code | Census_SACCODE_TABLE |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| ERNAME | Text | 85 | Economic region name | |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CCSNAME | Text | 55 | Census consolidated subdivision name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# CensusSubdivisionRegion2021

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusSubdivisionRegion2021 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Census Subdivisions layer is comprised of political administrative entities such as cities, towns, or villages. The layer corresponds to the Statistics Canada 2021 Census Subdivisions (CSD). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Subdivisions 2021 - Region |  | 102 | 102 | 153 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for municipality | |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 64 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 44 | Census division name | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census division type | Census_CDTYPE_TABLE |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| SACTYPE | Text | 1 | The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories | Census_SACTYPE_TABLE |
| SACCODE | Text | 3 | The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code | Census_SACCODE_TABLE |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| ERNAME | Text | 85 | Economic region name | |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CCSNAME | Text | 64 | Census consolidated subdivision name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# CensusTractRegion2006

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusTractRegion2006 |
| **Layer Definition** | Census Tracts (CTs) are small, relatively stable geographic areas in Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations (with an urban core population of 50,000 or more at the previous census). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Tracts 2006 - Region |  | 176 | 106 | 59 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusTractRegion2011

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusTractRegion2011 |
| **Layer Definition** | Census Tracts (CTs) are small, relatively stable geographic areas in Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations (with an urban core population of 50,000 or more at the previous census). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Tracts 2011 - Region |  | 168 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CTNAME | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area<br>or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census<br>agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province<br>or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusTractRegion2016

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusTractRegion2016 |
| **Layer Definition** | Census Tracts (CTs) are small, relatively stable geographic areas in Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations (with an urban core population of 50,000 or more at the previous census). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Tracts 2016 - Region |  | 168 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CTNAME | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area<br>or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census<br>agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province<br>or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CensusTractRegion2021

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CensusTractRegion2021 |
| **Layer Definition** | Census Tracts (CTs) are small, relatively stable geographic areas in Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations (with an urban core population of 50,000 or more at the previous census). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Census Tracts 2021 - Region |  | 168 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CTNAME | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area<br>or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census<br>agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province<br>or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# ChimneyPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | ChimneyPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | An upright flue through which combustion gases and smoke are discharged into the air. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chimney |  | 165 | 165 | 165 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for feature | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| HEIGHT | Number | 8 | Chimney Height | |
| Type | Text | 25 | Chimney Type<br>Unknown<br>Flare Stack: A chimney-like structure used to burn off exhaust gases<br>Industrial : A chimney used by industries or institutional buildings, exluding flare stacks and burners<br>Burner : A permanent structure used for the disposal of wood waste product by burning | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CinemasPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CinemasPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | The cinema layer contains movie theatres across Canada |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation And Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cinema |  | 230 | 0 | 169 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cinema |  | 230 | 0 | 169 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each theatre | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | Longitude | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Latitude | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Indicates the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| NUM_SCREEN | Text | 2 | Number of screens in given theatre | |
| TYPE | Text | 25 | Type of cinema:<br>Drive-in movie theatre<br>Other<br>-1 (Unknown) | CinemasType |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CommunityBoundariesRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CommunityBoundariesRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A geographically defined area identified by a group of interacting people living in a common location. In addition to a common location, the community may be re-enforced by similarities shared within a location that include shared cultural, ethnic, or moral values. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Data accuracy ranges from referencing of the MAF product in urban areas to modeled boundaries in rural areas. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Communities |  | 120 | 120 | 150 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each community | |
| COMM_ID | Number | 11 | Unique ID assigned to each Communities boundary | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | City/Communities name or Canada Post community name | |
| ALIAS | Text | 40 | City/Communities alias (if available) | |
| CPC_NAME | Text | 40 | Canada Post Corporation community name | |
| LOCATION | Text | 50 | Description of location | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 60 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| COUNTRY | Text | 3 | Country Abbreviation | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X coordinate (boundary centroid) | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y coordinate (boundary centroid) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PREC_CODE | Number | 6 | Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the polygon feature | CommunitiesPrecCodeTABLE |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CommunityCentresPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CommunityCentresPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Community and Recreation Centres open for public use. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Community And Culture |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Community Centres | | 132 | 0 | 168 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each community centre point | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 80 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | Longitude | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Latitude | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# ContoursLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | ContoursLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A continuous line formed of vertices located at a constant elevation from mean sea level (MSL). It is used for description of the terrain relief. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Elevation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Contours |  | 128 | 79 | 25 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the contour | |
| NAME | Text | 10 | Name of the feature | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province | ProvTABLE |
| elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of contour | |
| TYPE | Text | 30 | Type of the contour :<br>Depression: Contour representing a depression in the terrain relief where no surface drainage exists<br>Elevation: Standard contour | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# ConveyorLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | ConveyorLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A mechanical apparatus used to carry materials by means of a moving belt. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conveyor |  | 205 | 102 | 102 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Conveyor |  | 205 | 102 | 102 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each conveyor | |
| Name | Text | 25 | Name of the feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipality | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province | ProvTABLE |
| BegElev | Number | 11 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| EndElev | Number | 11 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CorrectionalFacilitiesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CorrectionalFacilitiesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer includes locations of Federal and Provincial correctional facilities |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Government and Military |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each facility | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 150 | URL associated to government department | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| SEC_LEVEL | Text | 50 | The security level of the institution<br>• Minimum<br>• Medium<br>• Maximum<br>• Multi<br>• Unknown<br>If specific combinations are present in one facility they will presented as a comma-delimited list (e.g. “MEDIUM, MINIMUM”) | |
| INTERNEES | Text | 50 | The nature of those interned in the institution<br>• Men<br>• Women<br>• Young Offenders<br>• Unknown<br>If specific combinations are present in one facility they will presented as a comma-delimited list (e.g. “MEN, YOUNG OFFENDERS” | |
| CAPACITY | Number | 5 | The number of internees that can be accommodated in the facility | |
| OPERATOR | Text | 50 | The government agency responsible for the facility and/or its internees. | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# CutLinesLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | CutLinesLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A line cut through a forest area to facilitate cadastral or seismic surveys, or to create firebreaks. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Land Cover |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cut Line |  | 133 | 140 | 105 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each cutline | |
| Name | Text | 25 | Name of the feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipality | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province | ProvTABLE |
| TYPE | Text | 25 | Type of the cutline:<br>Generic/Unknown<br>Firebreak<br>Other | |
| BegElev | Number | 11 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| EndElev | Number | 11 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DamsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DamsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A manmade structure built across a waterbody or watercourse to control the water flow. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dams |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dams |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each dam | |
| NAME | Text | 80 | The official name of the dam | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| COUNTRY | Text | 3 | Country Abbreviation | |
| PURPOSE | Text | 15 | The purpose for which reservoir is used | |
| LOCATION | Text | 15 | | |
| TYPE | Text | 40 | Dam type :<br>*Generic/Unknown<br>*Sluice gate : A device for regulating water through a sluice or irrigatino canal. | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Other : All other than « sluice/gate » | |
| YEAR | TEXT | 5 | THE YEAR WHEN THE MAIN DAM STRUCTURE WAS COMPLETED AND READY TO USE | |
| RIVER | TEXT | 40 | THE NAME OF THE RIVER OR STREAM ON WHICH THE DAM IS BUILT | |
| HEIGHT | NUMBER | 11 | THE HEIGHT FROM THE LOWEST PORTION OF THE GENERAL FOUNDATION AREA OF THE DAM TO THE TOP OF THE DAM | |
| RES_VOL | TEXT | 10 | STORAGE CAPACITY OF RESERVOIR, INCLUDING DEAD STORAGE AND SURFACE AREA, UP TO THE NORMAL TOP OR RETENTION WATER LEVEL (NOT FLOOD LEVEL) | |
| P_DESC | TEXT | 80 | THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PURPOSE OF THE RESERVOIR | |
| PREC_CODE | NUMBER | 1 | CODE INDICATING THE POSITIONAL ACCURACY OR PRECISION OF THE POINT FEATURE | DamPrecCodeTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | NUMBER | 11 | X COORDINATE | |
| LATITUDE | NUMBER | 11 | Y COORDINATE | |
| ELEVATION | NUMBER | 11 | ELEVATION OF FEATURE | |
| ACCURACY | NUMBER | 2 | COLUMN PROVIDING LEVEL OF ACCURACY (PER FEATURE) IN METRES. | |
| ACQ_TECH | NUMBER | 2 | ACQUISITION TECHNIQUE ASSOCIATED WITH FEATURE | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DesignatedPlaceRegion2006

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DesignatedPlaceRegion2006 |
| **Layer Definition** | A designated place is normally a small community or settlement that does not meet the criteria established by Statistics Canada to be a census subdivision (an area with municipal status) or an urban area. Designated places are created by provinces and territories. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Designated Places 2006 - Region |  | 235 | 133 | 64 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DPLUID | Text | 6 | Uniquely identifies a designated place (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit designated place code) | |
| DPLNAME | Text | 100 | Designated place name | |
| DPLTYPE | Text | 3 | Designated place type | Census_DPLTYPE_TABLE |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 100 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 100 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DesignatedPlaceRegion2011

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DesignatedPlaceRegion2011 |
| **Layer Definition** | A designated place is normally a small community or settlement that does not meet the criteria established by Statistics Canada to be a census subdivision (an area with municipal status) or an urban area. Designated places are created by provinces and territories. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Designated Places 2011 - Region | | 168 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DPLUID | Text | 6 | Uniquely identifies a designated place (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit designated place code) | |
| DPLNAME | Text | 85 | Designated place name | |
| DPLTYPE | Text | 3 | Designated place type | Census_DPLTYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DesignatedPlaceRegion2016

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DesignatedPlaceRegion2016 |
| **Layer Definition** | A designated place is normally a small community or settlement that does not meet the criteria established by Statistics Canada to be a census subdivision (an area with municipal status) or an urban area. Designated places are created by provinces and territories. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Designated Places 2016 - Region | | 168 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DPLUID | Text | 6 | Uniquely identifies a designated place (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit designated place code) | |
| DPLNAME | Text | 85 | Designated place name | |
| DPLTYPE | Text | 3 | Designated place type | Census_DPLTYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DesignatedPlaceRegion2021

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DesignatedPlaceRegion2021 |
| **Layer Definition** | A designated place is normally a small community or settlement that does not meet the criteria established by Statistics Canada to be a census subdivision (an area with municipal status) or an urban area. Designated places are created by provinces and territories. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Designated Places 2021 - Region | | 168 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DPLUID | Text | 6 | Uniquely identifies a designated place (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit designated place code) | |
| DPLNAME | Text | 85 | Designated place name | |
| DPLTYPE | Text | 3 | Designated place type | Census_DPLTYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DetailedTransitRoutesLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DetailedTransitRoutesLine |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer contains detailed local and regional transportation routes, sourced from the responsible transit agency |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Unknown |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 36 | UID for each transit route linear feature | |
| OWNER | Text | 100 | Name of the transit agency which runs the route | |
| TRS_RTE | Text | 100 | Route name as assigned by the responsible transit agency, comprised of route number (where applicable) + route name. One route often has multiple geometries due to differences in areas serviced, whether because of time of day or direction of travel. | |
| RTE_TYPE | | | The type of transit route | ▪ TRAM/STREETCAR/ LIGHT RAIL<br>▪ SUBWAY/METRO<br>▪ RAIL<br>▪ BUS<br>▪ FERRY<br>▪ CABLE CAR<br>▪ GONDOLA/SUSPENDED CABLE CAR<br>▪ FUNICULAR |
| START_MUNI | Text | 100 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) of the starting point of the route | |
| START_PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary of the starting point of the route | ProvTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| END_MUNI | Text | 100 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) of the end point of the route | |
| END_PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary of the end point of the route | ProvTABLE |
| LEN_KM | Number | 11 | Length in kilometres of the linear feature representing the route | |
| MON_TRIPS | Number | 4 | Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Mondays (-1 if not available) | |
| TUE_TRIPS | Number | 4 | Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Tuesdays (-1 if not available) | |
| WED_TRIPS | Number | 4 | Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Wednesdays (-1 if not available) | |
| THU_TRIPS | Number | 4 | Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Thursdays (-1 if not available) | |
| FRI_TRIPS | Number | 4 | Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Fridays (-1 if not available) | |
| SAT_TRIPS | Number | 4 | Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Saturdays (-1 if not available) | |
| SUN_TRIPS | Number | 4 | Number of trips along the linear geometry run by the route on Sundays (-1 if not available) | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DetailedTransportationStopsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DetailedTransportationStopsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer contains detailed local and regional transportation stops, sourced from the responsible transit agency |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 36 | UID for each transportation stop | |
| OWNER | Text | 100 | Name of the transit agency responsible for the stop | |
| NAME | Text | 100 | Name as assigned by the responsible transit agency | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 100 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the stop | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the stop | |
| ROUTE | Text | 100 | Route number (if applicable) + route name, or number of routes servicing the stop, where number of routes is greater than 1 | |
| STOP_TYPE | Text | 13 | The type of stop | STOP<br>STATION<br>PLATFORM<br>ENTRANCE/EXIT |
| STOP_CODE | Text | 10 | Public-facing stop code, often used for route/next arrival information lookup | |
| WHEELCHAIR | Number | 2 | Indicates whether at least some routes servicing the stop can accommodate wheelchairs | -1 = No wheelchair-accessible services<br>0 = information unavailable<br>1 = At least some wheelchair-accessible service |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DesignatedPlaceRegion2016

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DesignatedPlaceRegion2016 |
| **Layer Definition** | A designated place is normally a small community or settlement that does not meet the criteria established by Statistics Canada to be a census subdivision (an area with municipal status) or an urban area. Designated places are created by provinces and territories. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Designated Places 2016 - Region | | 168 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DPLUID | Text | 6 | Uniquely identifies a designated place (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit designated place code) | |
| DPLNAME | Text | 85 | Designated place name | |
| DPLTYPE | Text | 3 | Designated place type | Census_DPLTYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DisappearingStreamPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DisappearingStreamPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Extremity of a watercourse of a natural depression where water disappears into the ground. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Disappearing Stream |  | 156 | 199 | 214 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for the feature | |
| Name | Text | 100 | Name of the feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| TYPE | Text | 40 | Type:<br>Generic/Unknown<br>Sinkhole: A hole formed in soluble rock by the action of percolating water<br>Other: Extremity of a watercourse other than “sinkhole” | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of Feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DisseminationAreaRegion2006

| | |
|---|---|
| **yer Name** | DisseminationAreaRegion2006 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Dissemination Area (DA) is a small, relatively stable geographic unit composed of one or more blocks. It is the smallest standard geographic area for which all census data are disseminated. Dissemination Areas cover all the territory of Canada. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dissemination Areas 2006 - Region |  | 68 | 137 | 112 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code) | |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DisseminationAreaRegion2011

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DisseminationAreaRegion2011 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Dissemination Area (DA) is a small, relatively stable geographic unit composed of one or more blocks. It is the smallest standard geographic area for which all census data are disseminated. Dissemination Areas cover all the territory of Canada. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dissemination Areas 2011 - Region |  | 102 | 102 | 153 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code) | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 40 | Census division name | |
| CDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census division type | Census_CDTYPE_TABLE |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 55 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CCSNAME | Text | 55 | Census consolidated subdivision name | |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| ERNAME | Text | 85 | Economic region name | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| SACCODE | Text | 3 | The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code | Census_SACCODE_TABLE |
| SACTYPE | Text | 1 | The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories | Census_SACTYPE_TABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CTNAME | Text | 7 | Every census tract is assigned a 7.2-character numeric 'name' (including leading zeros, a decimal point and trailing zeros) | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DisseminationAreaRegion2016

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DisseminationAreaRegion2016 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Dissemination Area (DA) is a small, relatively stable geographic unit composed of one or more blocks. It is the smallest standard geographic area for which all census data are disseminated. Dissemination Areas cover all the territory of Canada. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dissemination Areas 2016 - Region |  | 102 | 102 | 153 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code) | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 40 | Census division name | |
| CDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census division type | Census_CDTYPE_TABLE |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 55 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CCSNAME | Text | 55 | Census consolidated subdivision name | |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| ERNAME | Text | 85 | Economic region name | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| SACCODE | Text | 3 | The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code | Census_SACCODE_TABLE |
| SACTYPE | Text | 1 | The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories | Census_SACTYPE_TABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CTNAME | Text | 7 | Every census tract is assigned a 7.2-character numeric 'name' (including leading zeros, a decimal point and trailing zeros) | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DisseminationAreaRegion2021

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DisseminationAreaRegion2021 |
| **Layer Definition** | The Dissemination Area (DA) is a small, relatively stable geographic unit composed of one or more blocks. It is the smallest standard geographic area for which all census data are disseminated. Dissemination Areas cover all the territory of Canada. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dissemination Areas 2021 - Region |  | 102 | 102 | 153 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code) | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 44 | Census division name | |
| CDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census division type | Census_CDTYPE_TABLE |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 64 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CCSNAME | Text | 64 | Census consolidated subdivision name | |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| ERNAME | Text | 85 | Economic region name | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| SACCODE | Text | 3 | The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code | Census_SACCODE_TABLE |
| SACTYPE | Text | 1 | The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories | Census_SACTYPE_TABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CTNAME | Text | 7 | Every census tract is assigned a 7.2-character numeric 'name' (including leading zeros, a decimal point and trailing zeros) | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DisseminationBlockRegion2006

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DisseminationBlockRegion2006 |
| **Layer Definition** | A dissemination block is an area bounded on all sides by roads and/or boundaries of standard geographic areas and is the smallest geographic area for which population and dwelling count data are disseminated. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dissemination Block 2006 - Region | | 168 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DBUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination block (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code, the 4-digit dissemination area code and the 2-digit dissemination block code) | |
| RPLAT | Number | 11 | Dissemination block representative point latitude coordinate, in decimal degrees | |
| RPLONG | Number | 11 | Dissemination block representative point longitude coordinate, in decimal degrees | |
| DAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# DisseminationBlockRegion2011

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DisseminationBlockRegion2011 |
| **Layer Definition** | A dissemination block is an area bounded on all sides by roads and/or boundaries of standard geographic areas and is the smallest geographic area for which population and dwelling count data are disseminated. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dissemination Blocks 2011 - Region | | 230 | 152 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DBUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination block (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code, the 4-digit dissemination area code and the 2-digit dissemination block code) | |
| DAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code) | |
| DBRPLAT | Number | 11 | Dissemination block representative point latitude coordinate, in decimal degrees | |
| DBRPLONG | Number | 11 | Dissemination block representative point longitude coordinate, in decimal degrees | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 40 | Census division name | |
| CDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census division type | Census_CDTYPE_TABLE |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| ERNAME | Text | 85 | Economic region name | |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CCSNAME | Text | 55 | Census consolidated subdivision name | |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 55 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| SACTYPE | Text | 1 | The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories | Census_SACTYPE_TABLE |
| SACCODE | Text | 3 | The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code | Census_SACCODE_TABLE |
| FEDUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code) | |
| FEDNAME | Text | 85 | Federal electoral district name | |
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CTNAME | Text | 7 | Every census tract is assigned a 7.2-character numeric 'name' (including leading zeros, a decimal point and trailing zeros) | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DisseminationBlockRegion2016

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DisseminationBlockRegion2016 |
| **Layer Definition** | A dissemination block is an area bounded on all sides by roads and/or boundaries of standard geographic areas and is the smallest geographic area for which population and dwelling count data are disseminated. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dissemination Blocks 2016 - Region | | 230 | 152 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DBUID | Text | 11 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination block (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code, the 4-digit dissemination area code and the 3-digit dissemination block code) | |
| DAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code) | |
| DBRPLAT | Number | 11 | Dissemination block representative point latitude coordinate, in decimal degrees | |
| DBRPLONG | Number | 11 | Dissemination block representative point longitude coordinate, in decimal degrees | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 40 | Census division name | |
| CDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census division type | Census_CDTYPE_TABLE |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| ERNAME | Text | 85 | Economic region name | |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CCSNAME | Text | 55 | Census consolidated subdivision name | |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 55 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| SACTYPE | Text | 1 | The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories | Census_SACTYPE_TABLE |
| SACCODE | Text | 3 | The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code | Census_SACCODE_TABLE |
| FEDUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code) | |
| FEDNAME | Text | 125 | Federal electoral district name | |
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CTNAME | Text | 7 | Every census tract is assigned a 7.2-character numeric 'name' (including leading zeros, a decimal point and trailing zeros) | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DisseminationBlockRegion2021

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DisseminationBlockRegion2021 |
| **Layer Definition** | A dissemination block is an area bounded on all sides by roads and/or boundaries of standard geographic areas and is the smallest geographic area for which population and dwelling count data are disseminated. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dissemination Blocks 2021 - Region | | 230 | 152 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| DBUID | Text | 11 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination block (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code, the 4-digit dissemination area code and the 3-digit dissemination block code) | |
| DAUID | Text | 8 | Uniquely identifies a dissemination area (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 4-digit dissemination area code) | |
| DBRPLAT | Number | 11 | Dissemination block representative point latitude coordinate, in decimal degrees | |
| DBRPLONG | Number | 11 | Dissemination block representative point longitude coordinate, in decimal degrees | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| CDUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code) | |
| CDNAME | Text | 44 | Census division name | |
| CDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census division type | Census_CDTYPE_TABLE |
| ERUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies an economic region (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit economic region code) | |
| ERNAME | Text | 85 | Economic region name | |
| CCSUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census consolidated subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census consolidated subdivision code) | |
| CCSNAME | Text | 64 | Census consolidated subdivision name | |
| CSDUID | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 2-digit census division code and the 3-digit census subdivision code) | |
| CSDNAME | Text | 64 | Census subdivision name | |
| CSDTYPE | Text | 3 | Census subdivisions are classified according to designations adopted by provincial or territorial or federal authorities | Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a census metropolitan area or census | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| SACTYPE | Text | 1 | The Statistical Area Classification groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan influenced zone or the territories | Census_SACTYPE_TABLE |
| SACCODE | Text | 3 | The 3-digit Statistical Area Classification code | Census_SACCODE_TABLE |
| FEDUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code) | |
| FEDNAME | Text | 104 | Federal electoral district name | |
| CTUID | Text | 10 | Uniquely identifies a census tract within a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration (composed of the 3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier followed by the 7.2-character census tract name) | |
| CTNAME | Text | 7 | Every census tract is assigned a 7.2-character numeric 'name' (including leading zeros, a decimal point and trailing zeros) | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# DumpRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | DumpRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | Location of waste management facilities |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dump |  | 148 | 158 | 145 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for the feature | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the feature point | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X Coordinate of centroid | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y Coordinate of centroid | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# EducationPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | EducationPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | The Education layer includes Elementary Schools, High Schools, Colleges, Cégeps and Universities |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Community and Culture |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education |  | 255 | 170 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education |  | 255 | 170 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each education institution | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| EDU_TYPE | Text | 10 | Education Point of Interest Classification | EducationTypTABLE |
| DISTRICT | Text | 100 | District where the facility resides | |
| LEVEL | Text | 10 | Teaching Level | EducationLevelTABLE |
| LANGUAGE | Text | 10 | Predominant or language-only type Some educational facilities use two languages to teach, but one is usually predominant. The dominant language is represented first. | EducationLanguageTABLE |
| GRADES | Text | 10 | Grade range | EducationLevelTABLE |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# ElevationPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | ElevationPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Point whose precise elevation with respect to mean sea level is known. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Elevation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elevation Point |  | 128 | 79 | 25 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for the embankment feature | |
| NAME | Text | 50 | Name of the feature point | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| TYPE | Number | 4 | Type:<br>Generic/unknown<br>Precise Altitude: Elevation point at ground level obtained from a space triangulation or from levelling<br>Spot Height: Stereoscopic point at ground level obtained from a data-collection process. It is strategically located to complement the altimetric description of the terrain (relief) provided with contours. | |
| ALTIACCU | Number | 4 | Alimetric data accuracy expressed as the Linear Map Accuracy Standard (LMAS). | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X Coordinate of centroid | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y Coordinate of centroid | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# EmbankmentRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | EmbankmentRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A raised structure of earth that has been built up to support a road or railway. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Embankment |  | 156 | 156 | 156 |

Layer Dictionary

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for the feature | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the feature point | |
| TYPE | Number | 20 | Structure type:<br>Generic/unknown<br>Causeway: An embankment built across a wet area<br>Other: An embankment on dry land. | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X Coordinate of centroid | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y Coordinate of centroid | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# EnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | EnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer includes the entire point of interest dataset. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | BusinessAndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enhanced Points of Interest |  | 0 | 230 | 169 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for feature | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 80 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated with business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| EPOI_TYPE | Text | 3 | General classification of EPOI | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X Coordinate of centroid | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y Coordinate of centroid | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| COMM_NAME | Text | 50 | Common name of the main chains – the most usual in the public perception | |
| GRP_IND | Text | 15 | Signifies dominant record for points sharing the same address. Value is POI_ID of dominant record. | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# EnhancedPostalPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | EnhancedPostalPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | The Enhanced Postal Code product is a precision-based point file representing over 1 million postal codes across Canada. The Enhanced Postal Code product allows for a one to many relationship. For example, one postal code may represent more than one postal code location. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from high precision (rooftop, parcel) accuracy to FSA centroid. |
| **Theme Category** | Postal |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Multiple Enhanced Postal Codes | | | | |
| Address Precision |  | 93 | 44 | 112 |
| LDU Centroid |  | 133 | 90 | 150 |
| FSA Centroid |  | 178 | 147 | 194 |
| PPN Centroid |  | 229 | 213 | 242 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier of each postal code point | |
| MEP_ID | Number | 9 | Multiple enhanced postal code point unique identifier. Used to link to Postal2Census table (Appendix G) | |
| POSTALCODE | Text | 6 | Postal Code data with no space between the FSA and LDU. (i.e. L1R2H2) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code data with a space between the FSA and LDU (i.e. L1R 2H2) | |
| SLI | Number | 1 | Single Link indicator (Identifies main postal code record when multiple exist). | |
| COMM_NAME | Text | 68 | Community name | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| MAF_ID | Number | 9 | Uniquely identifies a municipal boundary | |
| BIRTH_DATE | Text | 8 | Date when the postal code became active (YYYYMMDD). | |
| RET_DATE | Text | 8 | Date when a postal code was retired or no longer in use by Canada Post Corporation (YYYYMMDD) | |
| DOM_DELMDE | Text | 2 | Dominant Delivery Mode Type identifying the primary type of delivery service for Active Postal Code records | DeliveryModeTABLE |
| DEL_M_ID | Character | 6 | Dominant Delivery Mode Identifier | |
| TOTAL_POC | Number | 5 | Total Points of Call – the total number of points of call (apartments, businesses, houses and farms) served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| POC_APART | Number | 5 | Points of Call for Apartments – the total number of apartments served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| POC_BUS | Number | 5 | Points of Call for Businesses – the total number of businesses served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| POC_HOUSE | Number | 5 | Points of Call for Houses – the total number of houses served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| POC_FARM | Number | 5 | Points of Call for Farms – the total number of farms served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| TOTAL_CC | Number | 5 | Total Consumers' Choice – the total number of points of call (apartments, businesses, houses and farms) served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| CC_APART | Number | 5 | Consumers' Choice for Apartments – the total number of apartments served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CC_BUS | Number | 5 | Consumers' Choice for Businesses – the total number of businesses served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only. | |
| CC_HOUSE | Number | 5 | Consumers' Choice for Houses – the total number of houses served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| CC_FARM | Number | 5 | Consumers' Choice for Farms – the total number of farms served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| PC_COUNT | Number | 5 | Total number of Postal Code point records associated with each postal code | |
| POSITION | Number | 2 | Representative point flag, this identifies the method used to geographically position the coordinate | PostalPositionTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | Interpolated Longitude in decimal degrees | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Interpolated Latitude in decimal degrees | |
| CANMAPID | Number | 9 | ID to reference to CanMap street file | |
| HP_LONG | Decimal | 11,6 | High Precision longitude coordinate | |
| HP_LAT | Decimal | 11,6 | High Precision latitude coordinate | |
| PDC | Integer | | Position Determination Code indicating the method used to geographically position the High Precision coordinate | PositionDeterminationCode TABLE |
| MULTI_ST | Decimal | 1,0 | Flag indicates where a postal code is associated to multiple streets (1 means multiple streets, 0 means single street) | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

**NOTE: Where high precision coordinates are not available, an interpolated set of coordinates will be provided to ensure column completeness for mapping. These records can be identified by querying where PDC = 0.**

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2006

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2006 |
| **Layer Definition** | A federal electoral district (FED) refers to any place or territorial area entitled to elect a representative member to serve in the House of Commons. The FEDs are revised by the Electoral Boundaries Commission and prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Federal Electoral Districts 2006 - Region |  | 255 | 85 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| FEDUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code) | |
| FEDNAME | Text | 100 | Federal electoral district name | |
| FEDENAME | Text | 100 | Federal electoral district name in English | |
| FEDFNAME | Text | 100 | Federal electoral district name in French | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2011

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2011 |
| **Layer Definition** | A federal electoral district (FED) refers to any place or territorial area entitled to elect a representative member to serve in the House of Commons. The FEDs are revised by the Electoral Boundaries Commission and prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Federal Electoral Districts 2011 - Region |  | 76 | 230 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| FEDUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code) | |
| FEDNAME | Text | 85 | Federal electoral district name | |
| FEDENAME | Text | 55 | Federal electoral district name in English | |
| FEDFNAME | Text | 55 | Federal electoral district name in French | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2016

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2016 |
| **Layer Definition** | A federal electoral district (FED) refers to any place or territorial area entitled to elect a representative member to serve in the House of Commons. The FEDs are revised by the Electoral Boundaries Commission and prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Federal Electoral Districts 2016 - Region |  | 76 | 230 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| FEDUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code) | |
| FEDNAME | Text | 85 | Federal electoral district name | |
| FEDENAME | Text | 55 | Federal electoral district name in English | |
| FEDFNAME | Text | 55 | Federal electoral district name in French | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2021

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | FederalElectoralDistrictRegion2021 |
| **Layer Definition** | A federal electoral district (FED) refers to any place or territorial area entitled to elect a representative member to serve in the House of Commons. The FEDs are revised by the Electoral Boundaries Commission and prepared by the Chief Electoral Officer. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Federal Electoral Districts 2021 - Region | | 76 | 230 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| FEDUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies a federal electoral district (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 3-digit federal electoral district code) | |
| FEDNAME | Text | 104 | Federal electoral district name | |
| FEDENAME | Text | 55 | Federal electoral district name in English | |
| FEDFNAME | Text | 55 | Federal electoral district name in French | |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# FerryConnectionsLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | FerryConnectionsLine |
| **Layer Definition** | The average route a ferryboat takes when transporting vehicles between two fixed locations on the road network. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ferry Connections |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ferry Connections |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| NAME | Text | 70 | Name of feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| BEGELEV | Number | 11 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| ENDELEV | Number | 11 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# FinancialInstitutionPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | FinancialInstitutionPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Institutions belonging to one of the following three groups: (1) Banks, (2) Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires, (3) Trust Companies, Loan Companies, and Other Deposit-Taking Institutions |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | BusinessAndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Financial Institution |  | 56 | 168 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Financial Institution |  | 56 | 168 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each financial institution feature | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| FIN_TYPE | Text | 70 | Type of Payment Association:<br>Bank<br>Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires<br>Trust Companies<br>Loan Companies<br>Other Deposit Taking Insitutions<br>-1 (Unknown) | FinancialType |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# FireStationsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | FireStationsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This feature includes all fire stations in Canada |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Health And Emergency Services |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire Station |  | 230 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire Station |  | 230 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each station | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | Longitude | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Latitude | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# FishPoundsRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | FishPoundsRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | This data feature represents a manmade enclosure within a body of water where fish are contained. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fish Pound - Regions |  | 22 | 0 | 219 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each feature | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 40 | Description of location | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | Longitude | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Latitude | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# FoodDistributionPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | FoodDistributionPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This feature includes all locations of Food Distribution Depots |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | BusinessAndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food Distribution Depot |  | 0 | 128 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Food Distribution Depot |  | 0 | 128 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each depot | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

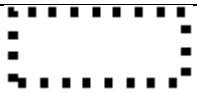
© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# FortsRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | FortsRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | An historic military defensive building or complex with defensive structures such as walls and towers. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation And Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| NAME | Text | 30 | Name of the polygon feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LOCATION | Text | 25 | The description of the location. | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# ForwardSortationAreasRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | ForwardSortationAreasRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | The Forward Sortation Area (FSA) Boundaries product represents the first three Texts of a postal code indicating a specific geographic area and is aligned to nest with LDU Boundaries and Enhanced Postal Code product.<br><br>NOTE: Included as additional content to support Six Digit Postal Code Boundaries file |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Based on precision of underlying LDU product |
| **Theme Category** | Postal |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Forward Sortation Areas |  | 255 | 127 | 127 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| FSA | Text | 3 | Forward Sortation Area | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# GasAndOilFacilitiesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | GasAndOilFacilitiesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | An area involved in the production or distribution of oil or natural-gas products. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gas and Oil Facilities - Points |  | 255 | 85 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| NAME | Text | 30 | Name of the polygon feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LOCATION | Text | 30 | The description of the location. | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# GasAndOilFacilitiesRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | GasAndOilFacilitiesRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | An area involved in the production or distribution of oil or natural-gas products. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display - Region**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gas and Oil Facilities - Regions |  | 255 | 232 | 208 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the polygon feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LOCATION | Text | 30 | The description of the location. | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# GasAndOilFieldPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | GasAndOilFieldPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | An area where oil or natural-gas is extracted. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oil and Gas Field |  | 230 | 76 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the polygon feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LOCATION | Text | 40 | The description of the location. | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# GasStationsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | GasStationsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Facilities which sell fuel and lubricants for motor vehicles. The most common fuels sold are gasoline (petrol) or diesel fuel. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | BusinessAndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gas Station |  | 115 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gas Station |  | 115 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each gas station | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 64 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| CHAIN | Text | 100 | Gas Station Chain | |
| PROPANE | Text | 3 | Propane Available | Y= Yes<br>N = No<br>N/A = Not Available |
| DIESEL | Text | 3 | Diesel Available | Y= Yes<br>N = No<br>N/A = Not Available |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# GeneralWaterRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | GeneralWaterRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | Generalized National Water |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the National Topographic Data Base (NTDB)/CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Region |

Layer Display

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| General Water |  | 156 | 199 | 214 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each water body | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Water body Name | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# GolfCoursesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | GolfCoursesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Private and Public golf courses. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation And Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf Course |  | 56 | 168 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Golf Course |  | 56 | 168 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each golf course | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| NUM_HOLE | Text | 2 | Number of Holes at Golf Course | |
| GLF_TYPE | Text | 12 | Golf Course Point of Interest Classification:<br>• Military<br>• Public<br>• Private<br>• Resort<br>• Semi-Private<br>• -1 (Unknown) | GolfCoursesType |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# GovernmentBuildingsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| Layer Name | GovernmentBuildingsPoint |
| Layer Definition | Points representing Government Buildings (Municipal, Regional, Provincial/Territorial, or Federal) |
| Coverage | National |
| Level of Accuracy | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| Theme Category | Government And Military |
| Geometry | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Government |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each building | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| TYPE | Text | 60 | A type of the government building:<br>• Municipal<br>• Regional<br>• Provincial/Territorial<br>• Federal | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# GroundSatellitePoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | GroundSatellitePoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A dish-like structure, sometimes enclosed in a dome. (radar, radio telescope) |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ground Satellite |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ground Satellite |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| NAME | Text | 50 | Name of the point feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LOCATION | Text | 50 | The description of the location. | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# HealthAndEmergencyServicesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | HealthAndEmergencyServicesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This dataset to include emergency service points in Canada. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Health And Emergency Services |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Emergency Services | | | | |
| Ambulance Station |  | 0 | 0 | 255 |
| Fire Station |  | 230 | 0 | 0 |
| Health Care |  | 189 | 61 | 145 |
| Police Services |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |
| Veterinarian |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

MapInfo Format

| Feature | Symbol | R | G | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Emergency Services | | | | |
| Ambulance Station |  | 0 | 0 | 255 |
| Fire Station |  | 230 | 0 | 0 |
| Health Care |  | 189 | 61 | 145 |
| Police Services |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Veterinarian | V | 0 | 77 | 168 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each emergency service | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 150 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | Longitude | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Latitude | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| TYPE | Text | 3 | A type of the services:<br>Ambulance<br>Health Care<br>Fire Stations<br>Police Stations<br>Veterinarians | HealthAndEmergencyServicesType |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# HealthCarePoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | HealthCarePoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Hospitals, Long-Term Care, Outpatient Clinics and Community Health Centers |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Health And Emergency Services |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Health Care |  | 189 | 61 | 145 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each health care point | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| NUM_BEDS | Text | 5 | Total number of Beds | |
| TYPE | Text | 30 | Type: A type of the services<br>Domain:<br>Acute Care Hospital<br>Long-Term Care Center<br>Nursing Station<br>Outpatient Clinic<br>Community Health Center<br>-1 (Unknown) | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# HighwaysLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | HighwaysLine |
| **Layer Definition** | Contains highway graphics across Canada including naming and addressing where available |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Expressway |  | 230 | 140 | 0 |
| Principal Highway |  | 237 | 171 | 71 |
| Secondary Highway |  | 237 | 181 | 71 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the street segment | |
| Street | Text | 69 | Street Name | |
| Carto | Number | 3 | Cartographic Road Classification | RoadsCartoTABLE |
| Left_Maf | Text | 70 | Municipality | |
| Right_Maf | Text | 70 | Municipality | |
| Left_FSA | Text | 3 | Forward Sortation Area | |
| Right_FSA | Text | 3 | Forward Sortation Area | |
| Left_Prv | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| Right_Prv | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of Street Segment | |
| SPD_LMT | Number | 3 | Posted maximum speed limit in kilometres | |
| num_Lanes | Number | 2 | Number of lanes | |
| TYPE | Text | 25 | Type of the highway: | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Expressway<br>Primary Highway<br>Secondary Highway | |
| BegElev | Number | 11 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| EndElev | Number | 11 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# HighwayExitsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | HighwayExitsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | The intersection of a highway or a main road and another road arranged so that vehicles may move from one road to the other without crossing the streams of traffic. In some cases, highway exit do not include ramps. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Highway Exits | | 76 | 230 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the exit | |
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | UID of the of corresponding road segment | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of Exit Street Segment | |
| Exit_Num | Text | 30 | Highway Exit Number | |
| Exit_Dir | Text | 2 | Direction of Exit Ramp | RoadsDirTABLE |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipality on which the exit is located | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province or territory | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the centroid | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the centroid | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# HydroJunctionsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | HydroJunctionsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A feature that is always positioned at end of a Network Linear Element, that allows to determine adjoining linear features to this test |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hydro Junctions |  | 22 | 0 | 219 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID assigned to each feature | |
| TYPE | Number | 2 | Junction Type | 1 -- Network Linear Flow : Adjoining to Network Linear Flows only<br>2 -- Network Linear Flow and Shoreline : Adjoining to a Network Linear Flow and a Littoral or Bank<br>3 -- Water Boundary Element : Adjoining to a Bank, a Littoral or a Delimiter<br>4 -- Start and End of Network Linear Flow : Adjoining to a single Network Linear Flow only<br>5 -- NatProvTer – Adjoining to a Network Linear Element and a national, provincial or territorial boundary |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 6 -- Network Linear Flow and Delimiter : Adjoining to a Network Linear Flow and a Delimiter<br>7 -- Start of Network connected to Bank : Adjoining to a single Network Linear Flow and a Bank |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| | | | | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# IceRoadsLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | IceRoadsLine |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer includes all ice roads in Canada (a subset of the RoadsLine layer). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Roads | | | | |
| Ferry Route/Ice Road |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 36 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| Street | Text | 70 | Street Title (comprised of PRETYPE, PREDIR, STREETNAME, SUFTYPE, SUFDIR). A street name recognized by the municipality or naming authority and a name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name. It must be a component of the street title. | |
| ADD_RANGE | Text | 25 | A set of atrributes representing the address of the first and last building located along a side of the entire Road Element or a portion of it. | |
| ADD_ID | Number | 9 | A UID assigned to each particular block face address ranges | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fromleft | Number | 6 | Address on the Left side at the From End of the street segment | |
| Toleft | Number | 6 | Address on the Left side at the To end of the street segment | |
| Fromright | Number | 6 | Address on the Right side at the From end of the street segment | |
| Toright | Number | 6 | Address on the Right side at the To end of the street segment | |
| Predir | Text | 2 | Prefix Direction component of the Street Title | RoadsDirTABLE |
| Pretype | Text | 10 | Prefix StreetType component of the Street Title | RoadsPreTypeTABLE |
| Streetname | Text | 70 | SreetName component of the Street Title | |
| Suftype | Text | 10 | Suffix StreetType component of the Street Title | RoadsSufTypeTABLE |
| Sufdir | Text | 2 | Suffix Direction component of the Street Title | RoadsDirTABLE |
| Carto | Text | 3 | Cartographic Road Classification | RoadsCartoTABLE |
| Left_Maf | Text | 70 | Official name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name. | |
| Right_Maf | Text | 70 | Official name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name. | |
| LEFT_FSA | Text | 3 | Forward Sortation Area | |
| RIGHT_FSA | Text | 3 | Forward Sortation Area | |
| LEFT_PRV | Text | 2 | Province Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| RIGHT_PRV | Text | 2 | Province Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of Street segment | |
| ONEWAY | Number | 1 | One Way flag | |
| FROMNODE | Number | 9 | Node begins road segment | |
| TONODE | Number | 9 | Node ends road segment | |
| BEGELEV | Number | 11 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| ENDELEV | Number | 11 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# InternationalRoadLinkagesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | InternationalRoadLinkagesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Contains points representing each location where a Canadian road crosses a border into the United States and links to a road on the US side. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canada/USA Roads Linkages |  | 255 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique ID for each road segment | |
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | UID of the of corresponding road segment | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | UniqueId of related Roads (rds) segment | |
| Can_Street | Text | 69 | Canadian Street name at Roads Linkage | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| USA_Street | Text | 69 | American Street name at Roads Linkage | |
| State | Text | 2 | State Abbreviation | USStatesTABLE |
| Port_Entry | Text | 100 | Port of Entry Name (where applicable) | |
| Longitude | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of Roads Linkage | |
| Latitude | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of Roads Linkage | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

## LandCoverRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | LandCoverRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | Landuse refers to the patterns of construction and activity that land is used for including the following landuse categories: commercial; government and institutional; open area; parks and recreational; residential; resource and industrial; or waterbody. Coverage represents urban areas only. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Planning And Development |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Land Use | | | | |
| Commercial | | 214 | 189 | 237 |
| Government and Institutional | | 255 | 235 | 175 |
| Open Area | | 237 | 232 | 224 |
| Parks and Recreational | | 180 | 215 | 158 |
| Residential | | 232 | 201 | 181 |
| Resource and Industrial | | 204 | 204 | 204 |
| Waterbody | | 156 | 199 | 214 |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | A universal unique identifier is given to each land cover | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the land cover | |
| CATEGORY | Text | 40 | Land cover categories :<br>Commercial<br>Government and Institutional<br>Open Area<br>Parks and Recreation<br>Residential<br>Resource and Industrial<br>Water body | LandUseCategory |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# LittoralLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | LittoralLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A feature representing the boundary between land and sea |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Littoral |  | 22 | 0 | 219 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the feature | |
| FROM_JUNCT | Text | 50 | The UID of the hydro junction marking the beginning of the Network Linear Element | |
| TO_JUNCT | Text | 50 | The UID of the hydro junction marking the end of the Network Linear Element | |
| ISLD_NAME | Text | 100 | The name of the Island delimited by the Bank or Littoral | |
| WATERLEVEL | Text | 50 | Shoreline Water Level: Elevation datum level of a body of water's free-water surface.<br><br>Domain:<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine<br>HHWLT: Higher high water, large tide<br>HHWMT: Higher high water, mean tide<br>LLWMT: Lower low water, mean tide<br>LLWLT: Lower low water, large tide | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# LiquefiedNaturalGasTerminalsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | LiquefiedNaturalGasTerminalsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | An industrial complex for importing or exporting liquefied natural gas (LNG) |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Liquefied Natural Gas Terminal |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the terminal | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name of the terminal | |
| PARENT_COM | Text | 150 | Parent company that owns the terminal | |
| OPER_COM | Text | 150 | Company that operates the terminal | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipality in which the terminal is located | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province or territory | ProvTABLE |
| IMPEX | Text | 17 | Terminal type:<br>Import<br>Export<br>Import/Export | |
| REGAS_BCFD | Number | 8 | Regassification capacity (ability to convert liquefied natural gas to a gaseous state) expressed in billions of cubic feet per day (Bcf/d) | |
| REGAS_MTPA | Number | 8 | Regassification capacity (ability to convert liquefied natural gas to a gaseous state) expressed in millions of metric tonnes per annum (Mtpa) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LIQ_BCFD | Number | 8 | Liquefaction capacity (ability to convert natural gas to liquefied natural gas) expressed in billions of cubic feet per day (Bcf/d) | |
| LIQ_MTPA | Number | 8 | Liquefaction capacity (ability to convert natural gas to liquefied natural gas) expressed in millions of metric tonnes per annum (Mtpa) | |
| STORA_MMCF | Number | 8 | Storage capacity for liquefied natural gas, expressed in millions of cubic feet | |
| STORA_MM3 | Number | 8 | Storage capacity for liquefied natural gas, expressed in millions of cubic metres | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X Coordinate of terminal | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y Coordinate of terminal | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation of terminal | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 3 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# LiquidDepotDumpRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | LiquidDepotDumpRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | An open, artifical pond or basin for storing liquids |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Liquids Depot |  | 0 | 169 | 230 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the depot | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the depot | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipality on which the yard is located | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province or territory | ProvTABLE |
| LIQUID_TYPE | Text | 35 | Type of liquid: A type of the storing liquid<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of liquid from the data source<br>Water: undrinkable water<br>Drinking water: Water for human consumption<br>Liquid waste: Liquid waste from an industrial complex | |
| POND_TYPE | Text | 35 | Pond type:<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of pond from the data source<br>Other: Other than a a filtration pond, settling pond, or sewage disposal pond | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Filtration pond: A pond or system of ponds used to filter water for domestic use or for resuse in an industrial facility<br>Sedimentation pond: A manmade pond or system of ponds used to separate setteable solids from liquid<br>Sewage disposal pond: A pond or system or ponds used to dispose of wastewater<br>Swimming pool: A large outdoor container used by the public for swimming | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X Coordinate of centroid | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y Coordinate of centroid | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# LocalDeliveryUnitsRegion (Six Digit Postal Code Polygons)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | LocalDeliveryUnitsRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | The LDU Boundaries product is a polygon file representing the geographic location of the 6 digits postal code. The boundary file is generated from point addresses with six-digit postal codes attribute assignments. The LDU Boundaries allow for a many to many relationship. For example, one postal code may be represented by more than one LDU boundary and one LDU boundary may be associated with multiple postal codes. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | From rooftop to interpolated points |
| **Theme Category** | Postal |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Delivery Unit Boundaries | | 255 | 158 | 158 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each feature | |
| PCA_ID | Number | 9 | Postal Code Area Unique Identifier (also referred to as LDU boundaries) | |
| POSTALCODE | Text | 6 | Postal Code data with no space between the FSA and LDU (i.e. L1R2H2) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| PREC_CODE | Number | 1 | Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the polygon feature | LocalDeliveryUnitsPrecCode TABLE |
| PCA_COUNT | Number | 4 | Total number of Postal Code Area records associated with each postal code | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DOM_PCA | Number | 1 | Dominant Postal Code Area Indicator (1 means dominant, 0 means not dominant) | |
| MULTI_PC | Number | 1 | Multiple Postal Codes Indicator (1 means multiple, 0 means single) | |
| DEL_M_ID | Text | 6 | Dominant delivery mode type and ID. This field can be used to create postal walk maps. | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# LocalDeliveryUnitsLookUpTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | Platinum Postal Code[om] Suite - Local Delivery Units Look Up Table |
| **Layer Definition** | The Postal Code Lookup Table provides a link to postal codes where a building or discrete area has multiple postal codes. The postal code associated servicing the greatest number of addresses (i.e., points of call) is represented in the LDU layer. The non-dominant postal codes are retained in the table and are not represented in the Local Delivery Unit (LDU) layer.<br><br>**NOTE:** Included as additional content to support Six Digit Postal Code Boundaries file |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | N/A |
| **Theme Category** | Postal |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCA_ID | Number | 9 | Postal Code Area Unique Identifier | |
| PRIMARY_PC | Text | 6 | Primary Postal Code data with no space between the FSA and LDU (i.e. L1R2H2). The postal code value contained within this column will be associated with the value in the LDU boundary file. | |
| OTHER_PC | Text | 6 | Other associated Postal Code data with no space between the FSA and LDU (i.e. L1R2H2). These are postal codes, which share the same physical address as the Primary Postal Code (i.e., the postal codes are "stacked" on top of each other). | |

[om] "Postal Code is an official mark of Canada Post Corporation"

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# LookoutsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | LookoutsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A generally elevated area with facilities services for travellers who wish to observe the scenery surrounding objects or features. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | RecreationAndTourism |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lookout |  | 0 | 115 | 76 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lookout |  | 0 | 115 | 76 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the dept | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the lookout | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| HEIGHT | Number | 11 | Height of the point on which the lookout is located from elevation in metres | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of feature | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation above ground where lookout is located in metres | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# LumberyardsRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | LumberyardsRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A parcel of land specially used for the storage of lumber. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lumber Yard |  | 181 | 161 | 160 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the lumber yard | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the lumber yard | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# MajorRoadsLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | MajorRoadsLine |
| **Layer Definition** | Contains major roads in urban areas and highway graphics across Canada including naming and addressing. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major Roads | | | | |
| Expressway |  | 230 | 140 | 0 |
| Principal Highway |  | 237 | 171 | 71 |
| Secondary Highway |  | 237 | 181 | 71 |
| Major Road |  | 243 | 210 | 65 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the street segment | |
| Street | Text | 69 | Street Name | |
| Carto | Number | 3 | Cartographic Road Classification<br>Type of road:<br>Expressways<br>• Primary Highways<br>• Secondary Highways<br>• Major Roads | RoadsCartoTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • Local Roads<br>• Trails | |
| Left_Maf | Text | 70 | Municipality | |
| Right_Maf | Text | 70 | Municipality | |
| Left_FSA | Text | 3 | Forward Sortation Area | |
| RIGHt_FSA | Text | 3 | Forward Sortation Area | |
| Left_Prv | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| Right_Prv | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of Street Segment | |
| num_LANES | Number | 2 | Number of lanes | |
| SPD_LMT | Number | 3 | Posted maximum speed limit in kilometres | |
| BegElev | Number | 11 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| EndElev | Number | 11 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# MarinaYachtClubPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | MarinaYachtClubPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A site that is equipped for mooring and servicing pleasure boats. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marina/Yacht Club |  | 102 | 205 | 171 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marina/Yacht Club |  | 102 | 205 | 171 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each yacht club | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City value (provided by original content) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| TYPE | Text | 30 | Type of the club:<br>Unknown<br>Marina:<br>Yacht club | MarinaYachtClubType |
| OWNER | Text | 50 | Ownership and management entity | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid. | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# MiningAreaPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | MiningAreaPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Area or site where minerals are extracted, including sand, broken rock, gravel, and clay. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mining Area - Points |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mining Area - Points |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each mine | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the mine | |
| CATEGORY | Text | 10 | Category of mining operation (Mine, Pit, Quarry, Extraction Area) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# MiningAreaRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | MiningAreaRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | Area or site where minerals are extracted, including sand, broken rock, gravel, and clay. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mining Area - Regions |  | 204 | 204 | 204 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each mine | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the mine | |
| CATEGORY | Text | 10 | Category of mining operation (Mine, Pit, Quarry, Extraction Area) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# MovableCranesLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | MovableCranesLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A mechanical device used to lift and move heavy objects. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moveable Crane |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moveable Crane |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each crane | |
| Name | Text | 40 | Name of the feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipality | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province | ProvTABLE |
| HEIGHT | Number | 8 | Height of the crane from elevation in meters | |
| Type | Text | 25 | Type of crane:<br>Generic/Unknown<br>Moveable: A crane mounted on rails for limited movement | |
| BegElev | Number | 8 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| EndElev | Number | 8 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |
| Longitude | Number | 11 | X-coordinate | |
| latitude | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# MunicipalitiesRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | MunicipalitiesRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | The Municipalities file reflects recent changes to any amalgamated municipal boundaries, their subsequent changes to name, municipality type and date of amalgamation. An amalgamation is defined as a consolidation of two or more entire municipalities. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Municipal Amalgamation Boundaries |  | 170 | 102 | 205 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | A universal unique identifier is given to each municipality | |
| Unique_Id | Number | 9 | Unique identifier for each municipality | |
| Name | Text | 70 | Common name and legal name for the municipality. Each name is expressed in English and in French but may be expressed in as many as five different languages | |
| Prcdcsd | Text | 8 | Census SubDivision unique identifier | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation. | ProvTABLE |
| Type | Text | 3 | Municipality type | MunicipalitiesTypeTABLE |
| Eff_Date | Text | 8 | Date the municipal amalgamation change comes into effect. Date appears in YYYYMMDD format. Null records indicate that amalgamations have not occurred. | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the centroid | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# NamedWaterFeaturesLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | NamedWaterFeaturesLine |
| **Layer Definition** | Natural or manmade feature within waterline or water body |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water Feature - Lines |  | 0 | 169 | 230 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier of each feature or structure (natural or manmade) | |
| NAME | Text | 75 | Official geographic name of the feature | |
| FEAT_TYPE | Text | 10 | The nature of the feature: natural or manmade structure | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| MANOBS_TYP | Text | 50 | The nature of the hydrographic manmade structure:<br>• Dam<br>• Dock<br>• Wharf<br>• Breakwater<br>• Dike/Levee<br>• Spillway | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • Lock gate<br>• Boat ramp<br>• Fish ladder<br>• Slip<br>• Exposed shipwreck | |
| NATOBST_TYP | Text | 50 | The nature of the hydrographic natural structure:<br>• Falls<br>• Rapids<br>• Reef<br>• Rocks<br>• Disappearing stream<br>• Ford | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# NamedWaterFeaturesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | NamedWaterFeaturesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Natural or manmade feature within waterline or water body |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water Feature - Points |  | 0 | 169 | 230 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier of each feature or structure (natural or manmade) | |
| NAME | Text | 75 | Official geographic name of the feature | |
| FEAT_TYPE | Text | 10 | The nature of the feature: natural or manmade structure | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| MANOBS_TYP | Text | 50 | The nature of the hydrographic manmade structur :<br>• Dam<br>• Dock<br>• Wharf<br>• Breakwater<br>• Dike/Levee<br>• Spillway | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • Lock gate<br>• Boat ramp<br>• Fish ladder<br>• Slip<br>• Exposed shipwreck | |
| NATOBS_TYP | Text | 50 | The nature of the hydrographic natural structure:<br>• Falls<br>• Rapids<br>• Reef<br>• Rocks<br>• Disappearing stream<br>• Ford | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# NamedWaterFeaturesRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | NamedWaterFeaturesRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | Natural or manmade feature within waterline or water body |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water Feature - Regions |  | 0 | 160 | 230 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier of each feature or structure (natural or manmade) | |
| NAME | Text | 75 | Official geographic name of the feature | |
| FEAT_TYPE | Text | 10 | The nature of the feature: natural or manmade structure | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| ProV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| MANOBS_TYP | Text | 50 | The nature of the hydrographic manmade structure:<br>• Dam<br>• Dock<br>• Wharf<br>• Breakwater<br>• Dike/Levee<br>• Spillway | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • Lock gate<br>• Boat ramp<br>• Fish ladder<br>• Slip | |
| NATOBS_TYP | Text | 50 | The nature of the hydrographic natural structure:<br>• Falls<br>• Rapids<br>• Reef<br>• Rocks<br>• Disappearing stream<br>• Ford | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# NaturalGasProcessingPlantsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | NaturalGasProcessingPlantsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer contains natural gas processing plants, i.e. facilities designed to recover natural gas liquids from a stream of natural gas. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Natural gas Processing Plant |  | 0 | 132 | 168 |

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the plant | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name of the plant | |
| PARENT_COM | Text | 150 | Parent company that owns the plant | |
| OPER_COM | Text | 150 | Company that operates the plant | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipality in which the plant is located | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province or territory | ProvTABLE |
| CAPA_MMCFD | Number | 8 | Processing capacity, expressed in millions of cubic feet per day (MMcf/d) | |
| CAPA_THM3D | Number | 8 | Processing capacity, expressed in thousands of cubic metres per day (1000 $m^3$/d) | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X Coordinate of plant | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y Coordinate of plant | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation of the plant | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 3 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# NavigationHazardsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | NavigationHazardsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer provides locations and types of hazards when navigating water features |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navigation Hazards | | | | |
| Rock in water |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Exposed shipwreck |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Obstacle in water |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | A unique identifier for each obstacle | |
| Name | Text | 75 | Name of the obstacle | |
| Municipal | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| TYPE | Text | 76 | Obstacle type:<br>**Generic/unknown**<br>**Rock in water**: A rock or earthern formation always visible above the water surface<br>**Exposed shipwreck:** The remains of a grounded ship that is partially above the water surface | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Obstacle in water:** A navigation hazard, such as an abandoned bridge pier (a structure in the water that was formerly used to support as bridge) or a crib (a crate-like structure of logs or beams, filled with a stone that is used as an offshore anchorage) | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of Feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# NeighbourhoodsRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | NeighbourhoodsRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A geographically localized area within a larger city, town or suburb. Neighbourhoods are often social communities with considerable face-to-face interaction among members. Neighbourhoods can be used to refer to the small group of houses with similar housing types and market values. Neighbourhoods can also describe an area surrounding a local institution patronized by residents, such as a church, school, or social agency. The concept of neighborhood includes both geographic (place-oriented) and social (people-oriented) components. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Level of accuracy ranges from digitized municipal sourced neighbourhood boundaries to digitized neighbourhood boundaries created based on text descriptions. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Neighbourhood Boundaries | | 179 | 89 | 89 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each neighbourhood boundary | |
| NBH_ID | Number | 11 | Unique ID assigned to every Neighbourhood boundary | |
| NAME | Text | 70 | Neighbourhood name | |
| ALIAS | Text | 70 | Neighbourhood alias | |
| CPC_NAME | Text | 70 | Canada Post community name | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAF_ID | Number | 9 | UniqueID assigned to each Municipal Amalgamation boundary | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X coordinate (boundary centroid) | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y coordinate (boundary centroid) | |
| PREC_CODE | Number | 1 | Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the polygon feature | NeighbourhoodPrecCode TABLE |
| CONF_CODE | Number | 1 | Code that corresponds to the confidence of the provided source | NeighbourhoodConfCode TABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# ParksSportsFieldPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| Layer Name | ParksSportsFieldPoint |
| Layer Definition | National, Provincial, Territorial, Municipal, Public and Private level Parks & Recreation areas. |
| Coverage | National |
| Level of Accuracy | Sub meter or as indicated by position code |
| Theme Category | Recreation And Tourism |
| Geometry | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Park - Points | | | | |
| Recreational |  | 56 | 168 | 0 |
| Cultural |  | 56 | 168 | 0 |
| Provincial/Territorial |  | 56 | 168 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each park | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Park Name | |
| Municipal | Text | 68 | Municipal area in which the large park is located | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Province or territory in which the large park is located | ProvTABLE |
| Type | Text | 40 | Park Designation:<br>National,<br>Provincial,<br>Territorial Park | ParkPointsType |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class | Text | 40 | Park or Recreational Feature Classification (wilderness, heritage or waterway) | ParkPointsClass |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# ParksSportsFieldRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | ParksSportsFieldRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | National, Provincial, Territorial, Municipal, Public and Private level Parks & Recreation areas. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Sub meter or as indicated by position code |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation And Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Park - Regions | | | | |
| Recreation |  | 180 | 215 | 158 |
| Cultural |  | 176 | 199 | 119 |
| National, Provincial, or Territorial Park |  | 123 | 194 | 107 |
| Conservation |  | 147 | 191 | 96 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each park | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Park Name | |
| Municipal | Text | 68 | Municipal area in which the large park is located | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Province or territory in which the large park is located | ProvTABLE |
| Type | Text | 40 | Park Designation | ParkRegionType |
| Class | Text | 40 | Park or Recreational Feature Classification | ParkRegionClass |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

## PedestrianNetworkRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PedestrianNetworkRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer contains indoor pedestrian networks (connecting various buildings) found in major urban centres |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 36 | UID for each portion of the pedestrian network | |
| STRUCTYPE | Text | 20 | Structure type description | |
| OWNER | Text | 20 | Name of the pedestrian network the structure belongs to | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCESS_HRS | Text | 30 | Opening hours for the portion of the pedestrian network | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 100 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| PATH_DESC | Text | 30 | Description of route function (e.g. main or connecting route) | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# PipelinesLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PipelinesLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A cylindrical conduit used to convey liquids and/or gases. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pipelines | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each pipeline segment | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the pipeline segment | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| PIPEL_TYPE | Text | 30 | Pipeline type: The type of product transported by the pipeline from the source<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of product transported by the pipeline from the data source<br>Natural Gas: Main lines transporting natural gas<br>Oil: Main lines transporting oil<br>Sewage/Liquid Waste: A pipeline used to convey sewage and other liquid waste<br>Multiuse: One or many pipelines used to convey liquids and/or gases produced by the oil and gas industry | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PIPEL_GRD | Text | 30 | Pipeline relationship to ground:<br>Aboveground: On or above the surface of the ground<br>Underground: Below the surface of the ground | |
| num_pipes | Number | 1 | Number of Pipelines | |
| BegElev | Number | 8 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| EndElev | Number | 8 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# PopulatedPlaceNamePoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PopulatedPlaceNamePoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Location of populated locales in Canada |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Populated Place Names | | | | |
| Capital City |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Major City |  | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Minor City |  | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Town |  | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Urban Community, Urban Fringe, Urban Area |  | 104 | 104 | 104 |
| Rural Community |  | 156 | 156 | 156 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID assigned for each populated place name | |
| NAME | Text | 80 | Name of the populated place name | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | Longitude of Populated Placename | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Latitude of Populated Placename | |
| PPN_CODE | Number | 3 | Populated Placename Code | PlaceNamePPNCodeTABLE |
| PREC_CODE | Number | 2 | Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the geocoded feature | PlaceNamePrecCodeTABLE |
| MJR_CITY | Number | 1 | Identifies cities with populations > 100,000 | Major City = 1 |
| CAPITAL | Number | 1 | Identifies Provincial and National Capitals | Capital City = 1 |
| PRCDCSD01 | Text | 8 | 2001 Census Subdivision (CSD) code in which the placename is located | |
| CSD_NAME01 | Text | 80 | 2001 Census Subdivision (CSD) name in which the placename is located | |
| CSD_POP01 | Number | 8 | Census Subdivision (CSD) population (2001) in which the placename is located | |
| PRCDCSD11 | Text | 8 | 2011 Census Subdivision (CSD) code in which the placename is located | |
| CSD_NAME11 | Text | 68 | 2011 Census Subdivision (CSD) name in which the placename is located | |
| CSD_POP11 | Number | 8 | Census Subdivision (CSD) population (2011) in which the placename is located | |
| PPN_ID | Number | 11 | Unique ID assigned to every PPN | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation of Feature | |
| RETIRED | Number | 1 | Indicates Place Names which are no longer considered valid in official government documents | 1 = Retired<br>0 = Not Retired; Valid |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |
| CGNDB_ID | Text | 6 | This ID code matches the Canadian Geographical Names Database identifier key of the Populated Place | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# PopulationCentreRegion2011

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PopulationCentreRegion2011 |
| **Layer Definition** | An urban area is an area having a minimum population concentration of 1,000 persons and a population density of at least 400 persons per square kilometre, based on the current census population count. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Population Centres 2011 - Region | | 255 | 255 | 130 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| PCUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a population centre | |
| PCPUID | Text | 6 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a population centre (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit population centre unique identifier). | |
| PCNAME | Text | 100 | Population centre name | |
| PCTYPE | Text | 1 | Population centre type | Census_PCTYPE_TABLE |
| PCCLASS | Text | 1 | Distinguishes between small population centres, | Census_PCCLASS_TABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | medium population centres and large urban<br>population centres | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area<br>or census agglomeration | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial<br>part of a census metropolitan area or census<br>agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province<br>or territory unique identifier followed by the<br>3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit<br>is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census<br>agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# PopulationCentreRegion2016

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PopulationCentreRegion2016 |
| **Layer Definition** | An urban area is an area having a minimum population concentration of 1,000 persons and a population density of at least 400 persons per square kilometre, based on the current census population count. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Population Centres 2016 - Region | | 255 | 255 | 130 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| PCUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a population centre | |
| PCPUID | Text | 6 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a population centre (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit population centre unique identifier). | |
| PCNAME | Text | 100 | Population centre name | |
| PCTYPE | Text | 1 | Population centre type | Census_PCTYPE_TABLE |
| PCCLASS | Text | 1 | Distinguishes between small population centres, | Census_PCCLASS_TABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | medium population centres and large urban<br>population centres | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area<br>or census agglomeration | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial<br>part of a census metropolitan area or census<br>agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province<br>or territory unique identifier followed by the<br>3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit<br>is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census<br>agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# PopulationCentreRegion2021

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PopulationCentreRegion2021 |
| **Layer Definition** | An urban area is an area having a minimum population concentration of 1,000 persons and a population density of at least 400 persons per square kilometre, based on the current census population count. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Population Centres 2021 - Region | | 255 | 255 | 130 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| PCUID | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a population centre | |
| PCPUID | Text | 6 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial part of a population centre (composed of the 2-digit province or territory unique identifier followed by the 4-digit population centre unique identifier). | |
| PCNAME | Text | 100 | Population centre name | |
| PCTYPE | Text | 1 | Population centre type | Census_PCTYPE_TABLE |
| PCCLASS | Text | 1 | Distinguishes between small population centres, | Census_PCCLASS_TABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | medium population centres and large urban<br>population centres | |
| CMAUID | Text | 3 | Uniquely identifies a census metropolitan area<br>or census agglomeration | |
| CMAPUID | Text | 5 | Uniquely identifies the provincial or territorial<br>part of a census metropolitan area or census<br>agglomeration (composed of the 2-digit province<br>or territory unique identifier followed by the<br>3-digit census metropolitan area or census agglomeration unique identifier) | |
| CMANAME | Text | 100 | Census metropolitan area or census agglomeration name | |
| CMATYPE | Text | 1 | A one-character field identifying whether the unit<br>is a census metropolitan area, a tracted census<br>agglomeration or a non-tracted census agglomeration | Census_CMATYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 55 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# PoliceServicesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PoliceServicesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer includes all locations of all police services |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Health And Emergency Services |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Police Services |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Police Services |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each police station | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 150 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| STN_ADMIN | Text | 70 | Police Station or Administrator | |
| POL_TYPE | Text | 10 | Police Service Point of Interest Classification<br>• Federal Agencies<br>• OPP Agencies<br>• OPP HQ<br>• Police Services<br>• RCMP Agencies<br>• RCMP HQ Ottawa<br>• SQ Agencies<br>Territorial Agencies<br>-1 (Unknown) | PolicePolTypeTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# PortsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PortsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A port is a location on a coast or shore that is equipped for mooring commercial ships for the transfer cargo (sometimes people) to or from land. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Port |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Port |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the port | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| PORT_NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 50 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| PA_ADDRESS | Text | 50 | Port Authority Address | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 18 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated with business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| OWNER | Text | 50 | Ownership and management entity | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# PostalDeliveryModesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| Layer Name | PostalDeliveryModesPoint |
| Layer Definition | Delivery Mode data provides users with the number of houses, apartments, farms and businesses by delivery mode for mailers wishing to determine their volume and distribution requirements for Unaddressed Admail mailings for Urban and Rural delivery installations.<br><br>NOTE: Included as additional content to support Six Digit Postal Code Boundaries file |
| Coverage | National |
| Level of Accuracy | Ranging from CanMap Streetfiles to FSA centroid |
| Theme Category | Postal |
| Geometry | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Postal Delivery Modes |  | 255 | 80 | 168 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for the feature | |
| DEL_MODE | Text | 6 | Delivery Mode is made up of the Delivery Mode Type and Identifier combination. | DeliveryModeTABLE |
| DEL_ TYPE | Text | 2 | Delivery Mode Type | DeliveryModeTABLE |
| DEL _ID | Text | 4 | Delivery Mode Identifier | |
| DELINS_TYP | Text | 5 | Delivery Installation Type Description | DelInstallTypeTABLE |
| DELINS_QUA | Text | 15 | Delivery Installation Qualifier Name | |
| DELINS_ABB | Text | 15 | Delivery Installation Abbreviated Name | |
| DELINS_TEL | Text | 10 | Delivery Installation Telephone Number | |
| ST_NUM | Text | 6 | Street Address Number | |
| ST_NUM_SUF | Text | 1 | Street Address Number Suffix Code | |
| ST_NAME | Text | 30 | Street Name | |
| ST_TYPE | Text | 6 | Street Type Code | RoadsSufTypeTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ST_DIR | Text | 2 | Street Direction Code | RoadsDirTable |
| SUITE | Text | 6 | Suite Number | |
| POST_AREA | Text | 30 | Postal Delivery Name | |
| COMM_NAME | Text | 30 | Community name | |
| DELINS_PC | Text | 6 | Delivery Installation Postal Code | |
| FSA | Text | 3 | Three digit FSA Code. This field is blank for rural postal codes. | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| CC_APART | Number | 5 | Number of apartments served by a delivery mode where consumers wish to receive unaddressed admail | |
| CC_BUS | Number | 5 | Number of business customers served by a delivery mode where consumers wish to receive unaddressed admail | |
| CC_FARM | Number | 5 | Number of farms served by a delivery mode where consumers wish to receive unaddressed admail | |
| CC_HOUSE | Number | 5 | Number of houses served by a delivery mode where consumers wish to receive unaddressed admail | |
| CC_TOTAL | Number | 5 | Total number of houses, businesses, apartments, and farms served by a delivery mode where consumers wish to receive unaddressed admail | |
| POC_APART | Number | 5 | Number of apartments served by a delivery mode | |
| POC_BUS | Number | 5 | Number of businesses served by a delivery mode | |
| POC_FARM | Number | 5 | Number of farms served by a delivery mode | |
| POC_HOUSE | Number | 5 | Number of houses served by a delivery mode | |
| POC_TOTAL | Number | 5 | Total number of houses, businesses, apartments, and farms houses served by a delivery mode | |
| POSITION | Number | 1 | Representative point flag, this identifies the method used to geographically position the coordinate | PostalPositionTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| CANMAPID | Number | 9 | ID to reference to CanMap street file | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# PostalOutletsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PostalOutletsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This feature includes all locations of Canada Post's postal outlets |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Business AndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Postal Outlets |  | 168 | 112 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Postal Outlets |  | 168 | 112 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each Canada Post's postal outlet | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business. | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# PostalToCensusTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PostalToCensusTable |
| **Layer Definition** | This table provides a link between postal points and census |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from high precision (rooftop, parcel) accuracy to FSA centroid. |
| **Theme Category** | Postal |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEP_ID | Number | 9 | Multiple Enhanced Postal Code point Unique Identifier |
| PRFEDEA_96 | Text | 8 | Enumeration Area Code for 1996 Census Period |
| PRCDDA_01 | Text | 8 | Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2001 Census Period |
| PRCDDA_06 | Text | 8 | Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2006 Census Period |
| PRCDDA_11 | Text | 8 | Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2011 Census Period |
| PRCDDA_16 | Text | 8 | Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2016 Census Period |
| CMACT_96 | Text | 10 | Census Tract Code for 1996 Census Period |
| CTNAME_01 | Text | 10 | Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2001 Census Period |
| CTNAME_06 | Text | 10 | Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2006 Census Period |
| CTNAME_11 | Text | 10 | Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2011 Census Period |
| CTNAME_16 | Text | 10 | Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2016 Census Period |
| PRCDCSD_96 | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 1996 Census Period |
| PRCDCSD_01 | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2001 Census Period |
| PRCDCSD_06 | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2006 Census Period |
| PRCDCSD_11 | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2011 Census Period |
| PRCDCSD_16 | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2016 Census Period |
| PRCD_96 | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division for 1996 Census Period |
| PRCD_01 | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division for 2001 Census Period |
| PRCD_06 | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division for 2006 Census Period |
| PRCD_11 | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division for 2011 Census Period |
| PRCD_16 | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division for 2016 Census Period |
| PROV | Text | 2 | 2 letter alpha abbreviation (Canada Post) according to the first letter of the postal code (e.g. ON) |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# PowerPlantsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | PowerPlantsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer contains all power plants with a megawattage of 100 or greater, as well as all renewable energy generating power plants with a megawattage of 1 to <100, across Canada |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Plant |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Plant |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the power plant | |
| PLANT_ID | Number | 18 | Plant ID of the Power Plant | |
| NAME | Text | 80 | Name of Power Plant | |
| CITY | Text | 130 | Name of City where Power Plant is located | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| COUNTRY | Text | 3 | Country Abbreviation | |
| LOCATION | Text | 50 | Description of location | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X coordinate of the feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y coordinate of the feature | |
| PARENT_COM | Text | 100 | A company that indirectly owns a plant through its subsidiary (operating) companies | |
| OPER_COM | Text | 100 | A company that directly owns or operates a plant | |
| TOTAL_MW | Number | 8 | Total megawattage of the power plant | |
| RENEW_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage of the power plant that is generated from a renewable source of energy (i.e. hydroelectricity, pumped storage hydroelectricity, solar, wind, geothermal, biomass, and tidal) | |
| PRIMSOURCE | Text | 8 | Primary source of energy for the power plant | |
| PRIMRENEW | Text | 8 | Primary renewable source of energy for the power plant | |
| COAL_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from coal-burning power generation | |
| NG_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from natural gas-burning power generation | |
| CRUDE_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from crude oil-burning power generation | |
| OTHER_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from other unspecified forms of power generation | |
| HYDRO_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from hydroelectric power generation | |
| HYDROPS_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from pumped-storage hydroelectric power generation | |
| NUCLEAR_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from nuclear power generation | |
| SOLAR_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from solar power generation | |
| WIND_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from wind power generation | |
| GEO_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from geothermal power generation | |
| BIO_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from biomass power generation | |
| TIDAL_MW | Number | 8 | Megawattage from tidal power generation | |
| PREC_CODE | Number | 1 | Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the point feature | PowerPlantPrecCodeTABLE |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation of Feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RadioStationsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RadioStationsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Locations where radio stations broadcast signal |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Radio Station |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Radio Station |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each radio station | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business. | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RailwayLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RailwayLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A roadbed with rails on which trains and other equipment can travel, other than those forming part of an urban transit system |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Railway Lines | | | | |
| Main Line |  | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Main Line - Bridge |  | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Main Line - Tunnel |  | 128 | 128 | 128 |
| Main Line - Ferry |  | 72 | 168 | 149 |
| Sidetrack |  | 192 | 192 | 192 |
| Sidetrack - Bridge |  | 192 | 192 | 192 |
| Sidetrack – Tunnel |  | 192 | 192 | 192 |
| Abandoned Line |  | 192 | 192 | 192 |
| Abandoned Line - Bridge |  | 192 | 192 | 192 |
| Abandoned Line - Tunnel |  | 192 | 192 | 192 |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | A universal unique identifier is given to each railway line | |
| OWNER | Text | 68 | Railway Owner/Operator | RailwayOwnerTABLE |
| CARTO | Number | 3 | Cartographic Rail Classification | RailAndTransitCartoTABLE |
| ACCESS1 | Text | 15 | Alternate Railway Owner/Operator | RailwayOwnerTABLE |
| ACCESS2 | Text | 15 | Alternate Railway Owner/Operator | RailwayOwnerTABLE |
| ACCESS3 | Text | 15 | Alternate Railway Owner/Operator | RailwayOwnerTABLE |
| TRS_RTE | Text | 68 | Transit Route Name | |
| RTE_TYPE | Text | 3 | Route Type | RailAndTransitRteTypeTABLE |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| US_RAILCO | Text | 15 | American Owner/Operator of connecting US railway line | |
| US_STP | Text | 50 | American railway station of entry on connecting US railway line | |
| US_STATE | Text | 2 | American State the connecting US railway line enters | |
| CR | Number | 1 | Transit: Commuter Rail Flag | 1= Commuter |
| LRT | Number | 1 | Transit: Light Rail Flag | 1 = Light Rail |
| RT | Number | 1 | Transit: Rapid Transit Flag | 1 = Rapid Transit |
| CODE | Number | 4 | Classification Code | RailAndTransitCodeTABLE |
| FEATURE | Text | 76 | Railway Feature Type | RailAndTransitCartoTABLE |
| RL_ID | Number | 9 | Railway Unique identifier | |
| SEG_LEN_M | Number | 11 | Length of rail segment (meters ) | |
| SEG_LEN_KM | Number | 11 | Length of rail segment (kilometres) | |
| STRUCT_TYPE | Text | 30 | The classification of a structure:<br>Railway<br>Bridge<br>Tunnel | |
| TURNTABLE | Text | 40 | The UID of the RailTurntablePoint associated with the rail segment | |
| CROSSING | Number | 11 | Crossing point between road and railway segments. | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 = True, 0 = False | |
| BEGELEV | Number | 11 | Beginning Elevation Value | |
| ENDELEV | Number | 11 | Ending Elevation Value | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# RailTurntablePoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RailTurntablePoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Location where Rail transit can be turned around |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rail Turntable |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | A universal unique identifier is given to each rail or transit line | |
| ID | Number | 8 | Unique identifier used to distinguish each entity occurrence | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RefineriesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RefineriesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A refinery is a facility that separates and converts crudeoil or other feedstock into liquid petroleum products |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Refinery |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the refinery | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the refinery | |
| OWNER | Text | 50 | Corporate owner of the refinery | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipality in which the refinery is located | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province or territory | ProvTABLE |
| TYPE | Text | 25 | Type of refinery:<br>Asphalt refinery—a facility that processes heavy crude oil to produce various types and grades of asphalt<br>Refinery—a facility that separates and converts crude oil or other feedstick into liquid petroleum products<br>Upgrader—a facility that converts bitumen or heavy crude oil into a higher quality crude oil called synthetic crude. Petroleum products other than gasoline (e.g. diesel, naptha) are also produced | |
| AD_THM3D | Number | 8 | Atmospheric distillation (separation of crude oil/bitumen components using heat at ambient | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | atmospheric pressure), expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 $m^3$/d) | |
| AD_MBPD | Number | 8 | Atmospheric distillation (separation of crude oil/bitumen components using heat at ambient atmospheric pressure), expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d) | |
| ASPH_THM3D | Number | 8 | Asphalt production, expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 $m^3$/d) | |
| ASPH_MBPD | Number | 8 | Asphalt production, expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d) | |
| CADIS_THM3D | Number | 8 | Catalytic disintegration (a family of processes that break large hydrocarbon molecules into smaller ones), expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 $m^3$/d) | |
| CADIS_MBPD | Number | 8 | Catalytic disintegration (a family of processes that break large hydrocarbon molecules into smaller ones), expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d) | |
| CAREF_THM3D | Number | 8 | Catalytic reforming, expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 $m^3$/d) | |
| CAREF_MBPD | Number | 8 | Catalytic reforming, expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d) | |
| COKIN_THM3D | Number | 8 | Coking (using high temperature and pressure to produce coke and light liquid hydrocarbons from crude oil) , expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 $m^3$/d) | |
| COKIN_MBPD | Number | 8 | Coking (using high temperature and pressure to produce coke and light liquid hydrocarbons from crude oil) , expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d) | |
| HDS_THM3D | Number | 8 | Hydrosulphurization (removal of sulphur from hydrocarbon streams) , expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 $m^3$/d) | |
| HDS_MBPD | Number | 8 | Hydrosulphurization (removal of sulphur from hydrocarbon streams) , expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d) | |
| ISAL_THM3D | Number | 8 | Isomerization and alkylation, expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 $m^3$/d) | |
| ISAL_MBPD | Number | 8 | Isomerization and alkylation, expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VDIST_THM3D | Number | 8 | Vacuum distillation (distillation at less than atmospheric pressure) , expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 $m^3$/d) | |
| VDIST_MBPD | Number | 8 | Vacuum distillation (distillation at less than atmospheric pressure) , expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d) | |
| VREDU_THM3D | Number | 8 | Viscosity reduction (thermal cracking to reduce residue viscosity) , expressed in thousand cubic metres per day (1000 $m^3$/d) | |
| VREDU_MBPD | Number | 8 | Viscosity reduction (thermal cracking to reduce residue viscosity) , expressed in thousand barrels per day (Mb/d) | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X coordinate of the refinery | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y coordinate of the refinery | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation of refinery | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 8 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RegionalMunicipalitiesRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RegionalMunicipalitiesRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A Regional Municipality boundary corresponding to 2016 Census Division boundaries. . |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regional Municipality Boundaries | | 115 | 0 | 76 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Text | 70 | Municipality Name | |
| Type | Text | 3 | Municipality Type | RegionalMunicipalitiesTypeTABLE |
| Pop2001 | Number | 8 | 2001 Census Population Count | |
| Dwell2001 | Number | 7 | 2001 Census Dwelling Count | |
| Areasqkm01 | Number | 12 | Area (square kilometers) from Statistics Canada Land Base | |
| Popsqkm01 | Number | 13 | 2001 Population Density (per square kilometer) | |
| Pop2016 | Number | 8 | 2016 Census Population Count | |
| Dwell2016 | Number | 7 | 2016 Census Dwelling Count | |
| Areasqkm16 | Number | 12 | 2016 Area (square kilometers) from Statistics Canada Land Base | |
| Popsqkm16 | Number | 13 | 2016 Population Density (per square kilometer) | |
| PRCD | Number | 4 | Census Division Uniique Identifier | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RelativeElevationNodesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RelativeElevationNodesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This feature includes all elevations of transportation nodes |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Relative Elevation Node | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of node | |
| Node_ID | Number | 8 | Unique identifier of Node from transportation layer | |
| Rel_E | Number | 8 | Elevation of transportation node Domain:<br>0: 1st plane (lowest level) – no under pass/over pass<br>1: 2nd plane (under pass/over pass) – Example street and bridge or street and tunnel<br>2: 3rd plane ( Under pass/over pass) – Street, bridge and tunnel or street and two bridges over other<br>3: 4th plane (so far highest level) – Street, three bridges over other or street, tunnel and two bridges over other | |
| Longitude | Number | 11 | X Coordinate of feature | |
| Latitude | Number | 11 | Y Coordinate of feature | |
| Intrsction | Number | 1 | Intersection where transport node exists | 1 = Intersection<br>0 = No Intersection |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# ReligionBuildingsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | ReligiousBuildingsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This feature includes all locations for places of worship |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Community And Culture |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Religious Building |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Religious Building |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each religious place | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 100 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 10 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 100 | City | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 80 | Municipality | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 20 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 20 | Fax Number | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 20 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business. | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| RELG_NAME | Text | 40 | Name of Religion | |
| TYPE | Text | 40 | Type of Religious place | ReligionType |
| CATEGORY | Text | 40 | Religious Category | ReligionCategory |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RetailPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RetailPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Retail includes shopping centers and department stores. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | BusinessAndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Retail |  | 168 | 0 | 132 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Retail Centre |  | 168 | 0 | 132 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each shopping centre or retail store | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Text | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Text | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RetiredEnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RetiredEnhancedPointsOfInterestPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Points of Interest that no longer exist |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | BusinessAndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Retired Enhanced Points of Interest |  | 255 | 0 | 128 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 100 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 10 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 100 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 80 | Standardized municipality value (populated by Municipal Amalgamation File) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 20 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 20 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 20 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated with business | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| EPOI_TYPE | Text | 3 | General Classification of EPOI | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTABLE |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| COMM_NAME | Text | 50 | Common name of the main chains – the most usual in the public perception | |
| GRP_IND | Text | 15 | Signifies dominant record for points sharing the same address. Value is POI_ID of dominant record. | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RetiredEnhancedPostalPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RetiredEnhancedPostalPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Postal Codes that are no longer actively used by Canada Post. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from CanMap Streetfiles to DA centroid. |
| **Theme Category** | Postal |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Retired Postal Codes | | | | |
| Address Precision | | 219 | 0 | 0 |
| LDU Centroid | | 242 | 85 | 61 |
| FSA Centroid | | 255 | 144 | 125 |
| PPN Centroid | | 255 | 204 | 204 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each feature | |
| MEP_ID | Number | 9 | Multiple enhanced postal code point unique identifier. Used to link to Postal2Census table (Appendix G) | |
| POSTALCODE | Text | 6 | Postal Code data with no space between the FSA and LDU. (i.e. L1R2H2) | |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code data with a space between the FSA and LDU (i.e. L1R 2H2) | |
| SLI | Number | 1 | Single Link indicator (Identifies main postal code record when multiple exist). | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PROV[4] | Text | 2 | 2 letter alpha abbreviation (Canada Post) according to the first letter of the postal code (i.e. L1R2H2 = ON) | ProvTABLE |
| COMM_NAME | Text | 68 | Community name | |
| MAF_ID | Number | 9 | Uniquely identifies a municipal amalgamation boundary | |
| BIRTH_DATE | Text | 8 | Date when the postal code became active (YYYYMMDD format). | |
| RET_DATE | Text | 8 | Date when a postal code was retired or no longer in use by Canada Post Corporation (YYYYMMDD format) | |
| DOM_DELMDE | Text | 2 | Dominant Delivery Mode Type identifying the primary type of delivery service for Active Postal Code records only | DeliveryModeTABLE |
| DEL_M_ID | Character | 6 | Dominant Delivery Mode Identifier | |
| TOTAL_POC | Number | 5 | Total Points of Call – the total number of points of call (apartments, businesses, houses and farms) served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| POC_APART | Number | 5 | Points of Call for Apartments – the total number of apartments served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| POC_BUS | Number | 5 | Points of Call for Businesses – the total number of businesses served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| POC_HOUSE | Number | 5 | Points of Call for Houses – the total number of houses served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| POC_FARM | Number | 5 | Points of Call for Farms – the total number of farms served by the postal code for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| TOTAL_CC | Number | 5 | Total Consumers' Choice – the total number of points of call (apartments, businesses, houses and farms) served by the postal | |

*4 For more information refer to* Appendix B: Canadian Provincial and Territorial Codes and Abbreviations

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| CC_APART | Number | 5 | Consumers' Choice for Apartments – the total number of apartments served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| CC_BUS | Number | 5 | Consumers' Choice for Businesses – the total number of businesses served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| CC_HOUSE | Number | 5 | Consumers' Choice for Houses – the total number of houses served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| CC_FARM | Number | 5 | Consumers' Choice for Farms – the total number of farms served by the postal code where consumers wish to receive unaddressed mail for all delivery mode types for Active Postal Code records only | |
| PC_COUNT | Number | 5 | Total number of Postal Code point records associated with each postal code | |
| POSITION | Number | 2 | Representative point flag, this identifies the method used to geographically position the coordinate | PostalPositionTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | Interpolated longitude in decimal degrees | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Interpolated latitude in decimal degrees | |
| CANMAPID | Number | 9 | ID to reference to CanMap street file | |
| HP_LONG | Decimal | 11,6 | High Precision longitude coordinate | |
| HP_LAT | Decimal | 11,6 | High Precision latitude coordinate | |
| PDC | Integer | | Position Determination Code indicating the method used to geographically position the High Precision coordinate | PositionDeterminationCodeTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MULTI_ST | Decimal | 1,0 | Flag indicates where a postal code is associated to multiple streets (1 means multiple streets, 0 means single street) | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

**NOTE:** For records retired after August 2013 only, if high precision coordinates are not available, an interpolated set of coordinates will be provided to ensure column completeness for mapping. These records can be identified by querying where PDC = 0.

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RetiredPostalToCensusTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RetiredPostalToCensusTable |
| **Layer Definition** | This table provides a link between retired postal points and census |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from high precision (rooftop, parcel) accuracy to FSA centroid. |
| **Theme Category** | Postal |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| MEP_ID | Number | 9 | Multiple Enhanced Postal Code point Unique Identifier |
| PRFEDEA_96 | Text | 8 | Enumeration Area Code for 1996 Census Period |
| PRCDDA_01 | Text | 8 | Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2001 Census Period |
| PRCDDA_06 | Text | 8 | Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2006 Census Period |
| PRCDDA_11 | Text | 8 | Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2011 Census Period |
| PRCDDA_16 | Text | 8 | Dissemination Area Unique Identifier for 2016 Census Period |
| CMACT_96 | Text | 10 | Census Tract Code for 1996 Census Period |
| CTNAME_01 | Text | 10 | Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2001 Census Period |
| CTNAME_06 | Text | 10 | Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2006 Census Period |
| CTNAME_11 | Text | 10 | Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2011 Census Period |
| CTNAME_16 | Text | 10 | Census Tract Unique Identifier for 2016 Census Period |
| PRCDCSD_96 | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 1996 Census Period |
| PRCDCSD_01 | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2001 Census Period |
| PRCDCSD_06 | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2006 Census Period |
| PRCDCSD_11 | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2011 Census Period |
| PRCDCSD_16 | Text | 7 | Uniquely identifies a census subdivision for 2016 Census Period |
| PRCD_96 | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division for 1996 Census Period |
| PRCD_01 | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division for 2001 Census Period |
| PRCD_06 | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division for 2006 Census Period |
| PRCD_11 | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division for 2011 Census Period |
| PRCD_16 | Text | 4 | Uniquely identifies a census division for 2016 Census Period |
| PROV | Text | 2 | 2 letter alpha abbreviation (Canada Post) according to the first letter of the postal code (e.g. ON) |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadJunctionPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadJunctionPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A feature that bounds a Road Element or a Ferry Connection. A Road Element or Ferry Connection always forms a connection between two Junctions and, a Road Element or Ferry Connection is always binded by exactly two Junctions. A Junction Feature represents the physical connection between its adjoining Road Elements or Ferry Connections. A Junction is defined at the intersection of three or more roads, at the junction of a road and a ferry, at the end of a dead end road and at the junction of a road or ferry with a National, Provincial or Territorial Boundary. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junctions |  | 22 | 0 | 219 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID assigned to each feature | |
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | UID of the of corresponding road segment | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | UniqueId of related roads segment | |
| EXIT_NUM | Text | 30 | Exit Number : The ID number of an exit on a controlled access thoroughfare that has been assigned by an administrating body. | |
| TYPE | Text | 20 | Junction Type: (Intersection, Dead End, Ferry) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 70 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# RoadsAltStreetTypeTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsAltStreetTypeTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Table contains the alternate bilingual street type present for the street names within the Roads layer |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | UniqueId of related Roads segment | |
| ALT_TYPE | Text | 20 | Alternate Bilingual Street Type | |
| LANGUAGE | Text | 2 | Indicates the language of the street type (English or French) | |
| PLACEMENT | Text | 2 | Indicates if the alternate type is a prefix type or suffix type | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadsCSDTable_Historical

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsCSDTable_Historical |
| **Layer Definition** | Table contains the corresponding historical census CSD values per road segment |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | UniqueId of related Roads segment | |
| L_MUN_96 | Text | 70 | Left CSD 1996 | |
| R_MUN_96 | Text | 70 | Right CSD 1996 | |
| L_MUN_01 | Text | 70 | Left CSD 2001 | |
| R_MUN_01 | Text | 70 | Right CSD 2001 | |
| L_MUN_06 | Text | 70 | Left CSD 2006 | |
| R_MUN_06 | Text | 70 | Right CSD 2006 | |
| L_MUN_11 | Text | 70 | Left CSD 2011 | |
| R_MUN_11 | Text | 70 | Right CSD 2011 | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

## RoadsCSDTable_16

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsCSDTable_16 |
| **Layer Definition** | Table contains the corresponding 2016 census CSD values per road segment |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | UniqueId of related Roads segment | |
| L_MUN_16 | Text | 70 | Left CSD 2016 | |
| R_MUN_16 | Text | 70 | Right CSD 2016 | |

## RoadsCSDTable_21

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsCSDTable_21 |
| **Layer Definition** | Table contains the corresponding 2021 census CSD values per road segment |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | UniqueId of related Roads segment | |
| L_MUN_16 | Text | 70 | Left CSD 2021 | |
| R_MUN_16 | Text | 70 | Right CSD 2021 | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadsDeltaLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsDeltaLine |
| **Layer Definition** | The location and status (i.e. new or modified) of changes to the RoadsLine layer made during the previous quarter |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | DeltaLayers |
| **Geometry** | Line |

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_ID | Number | 10 | Road segment unique identifier | |
| DATE | Text | 20 | Data release month and year | |
| STATUS | Text | 20 | Data change type classification:<br>Modified: spatial coordinate and/or attribute changes<br>New: added net new road segment | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadsLabelTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsLabelTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Used to display the names of roads in proper case (mixed-case) format when linked to the Roads layer |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rds_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| Rds_Id | Number | 9 | Unique ID of related Roads segment | |
| Street | Text | 70 | Street Title (comprised of PRETYPE, PREDIR, STREETNAME, SUFTYPE, SUFDIR). A street name recognized by the municipality or naming authority of an administrative area | |
| Predir | Text | 2 | Prefix Direction component of the Street Title | RoadsDirTABLE |
| Pretype | Text | 10 | Prefix StreetType component of the Street Title | RoadsPreTypeTABLE |
| Streetname | Text | 45 | StreetName component of the Street Title | |
| Suftype | Text | 10 | Suffix StreetType component of the Street Title | RoadsSufTypeTABLE |
| Sufdir | Text | 2 | Suffix Direction component of the Street Title | RoadsDirTABLE |
| Alias_Name | Text | 69 | Alternate Street Name | |
| Formername | Text | 69 | Former Name | |
| Hwy_NumNam | Text | 69 | Highway Numeric Name (e.g. Highway 404) | |
| Hwy_Name | Text | 69 | Highway Name Non-Numeric (e.g. Don Valley Pky) | |
| Rd_NumNam | Text | 69 | Road Numeric Name (e.g. Regional Rd 4) | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rd_Name | Text | 69 | Road Name Non-Numeric (e.g. Taunton Rd W) | |
| Brunnelname | Text | 69 | Bridge/Tunnel Name | |
| Trailname | Text | 68 | Trail Name | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# RoadsLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsLine |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer includes all streets and road in Canada. Dataset must contain all non-restricted of use roads in Canada (5 meters or more in width, drivable and no barrier denying access). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**NOTE:** Due to table size restrictions – some columns are found in additional road layers such as Feature 63a: Roads Alternate Street Type Look Up Table and Feature 63b: Roads Look Up Table.

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Roads | | | | |
| Expressway |  | 230 | 140 | 0 |
| Principal Highway |  | 237 | 171 | 71 |
| Secondary Highway |  | 237 | 181 | 71 |
| Proposed Highway |  | 237 | 181 | 71 |
| Major Road |  | 243 | 210 | 65 |
| Local Road |  | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| Proposed Road |  | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| Trail |  | 171 | 140 | 99 |
| Ferry Route/Ice Road |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 36 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| Street | Text | 70 | Street Title (comprised of PRETYPE, PREDIR, STREETNAME, SUFTYPE, SUFDIR). A street name recognized by the municipality or naming authority and a name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name. It must be a component of the street title. | |
| ADD_RANGE | Text | 25 | A set of atrributes representing the address of the first and last building located along a side of the entire Road Element or a portion of it. | |
| ADD_ID | Number | 9 | A UID assigned to each particular block face address ranges | |
| Fromleft | Number | 6 | Address on the Left side at the From End of the street segment | |
| Toleft | Number | 6 | Address on the Left side at the To end of the street segment | |
| Fromright | Number | 6 | Address on the Right side at the From end of the street segment | |
| Toright | Number | 6 | Address on the Right side at the To end of the street segment | |
| Predir | Text | 2 | Prefix Direction component of the Street Title | RoadsDirTABLE |
| Pretype | Text | 10 | Prefix StreetType component of the Street Title | RoadsPreTypeTABLE |
| Streetname | Text | 70 | SreetName component of the Street Title | |
| Suftype | Text | 10 | Suffix StreetType component of the Street Title | RoadsSufTypeTABLE |
| Sufdir | Text | 2 | Suffix Direction component of the Street Title | RoadsDirTABLE |
| Carto | Text | 3 | Cartographic Road Classification | RoadsCartoTABLE |
| Left_Maf | Text | 70 | Official name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name. | |
| Right_Maf | Text | 70 | Official name of an administrative area, district or other named area which is required for uniqueness of the street name. | |
| LEFT_FSA | Text | 3 | Forward Sortation Area | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RIGHT_FSA | Text | 3 | Forward Sortation Area | |
| LEFT_PRV | Text | 2 | Province Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| RIGHT_PRV | Text | 2 | Province Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of Street segment | |
| ONEWAY | Number | 1 | One Way flag | |
| FROMNODE | Number | 9 | Node begins road segment | |
| TONODE | Number | 9 | Node ends road segment | |
| BEGELEV | Number | 11 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| ENDELEV | Number | 11 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadsProposedHighwayCompletionDatesTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsProposedHighwayCompletionDatesTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Table contains the estimated opening dates for carto 8 road segments, where this information is available |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Rough temporal accuracy due to the variable nature of construction schedules |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of related Roads segment | |
| RDS_UID | Text | 36 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| ESTD_DATE | Date | | Estimated opening date of Roads segment | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadsRoundaboutTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsRoundaboutTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Look up table for roads forming parts of roundabouts |
| **Coverage** | N/A |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of related Roads segment | |
| RDS_UID | Text | 36 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| RDBT_ID | Number | 6 | Unique identifier of group of segments constituting one roundabout | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadsRoutingTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsRoutingTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Look up table for roads routing attribution |
| **Coverage** | N/A |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_UID | Text | 36 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of related Roads segment | |
| ON_RAMP | Number | 1 | 1 = On Ramp, 0 = not an On Ramp | |
| OFF_RAMP | Number | 1 | 1 = Off Ramp, 0 = not an Off Ramp | |
| DIV_RD_DIR | Text | 3 | Divided road direction along major highways (bound) | RoutingTableDivRdDirTABLE |
| EXIT_NUM | Text | 30 | Highway Exit Number | |
| EXIT_DIR | Text | 2 | Ramp Exit Direction | |
| NUM_LANES | Number | 1 | Number of Lanes | |
| FERRY_TYPE | Text | 68 | Ferry Route Type (i.e. Passenger, Vehicle, etc.) | |
| RSH_TRFFC | Number | 1 | Road segment inundated with vehicular traffic during the rush hour. | |
| MEDIAN | Number | 1 | Single-line road segment with a median separating traffic. | |
| ROAD_DIR | Text | 2 | Road segment direction | |
| SPDLMT_KM | Number | 3 | Maximum speed limit for a road segment—80% are legal posted speed limits | |
| SPD_MI | Number | 3 | Estimated speed limit (miles per hour) | |
| RDLEN_MI | Number | 7 | Length of road segment (miles) | |
| SPD_KM | Number | 3 | Estimated speed limit (km per hour) | |
| RDLEN_M | Number | 10 | Length of road segment (meters) | |
| TRVLTIM | Number | 8 | Estimated travel time (minutes) based on speed limit and road length | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDLEN_MI_E | Number | 7 | Adjusted road length (miles) calculated using actual distance with elevation | |
| RDLEN_M_E | Number | 10 | Adjusted road length (meters) calculated using actual distance with elevation | |
| TRVLTIM_E | Number | 8 | Estimated travel time (minutes) based on speed limit and actual road length with elevation | |
| GRAD_FC | Number | 6 | Gradient between the From Node and the segment Centroid | |
| GRAD_CT | Number | 6 | Gradient between the segment Centroid and the To Node | |
| DIST_FC | Number | 10 | Distance along the gradient between the From Node and segment Centroid | |
| DIST_CT | Number | 10 | Distance along the gradient between the segment Centroid and the To Node | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

## RoadsSourceTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsSourceTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Table contains information for about source for the feature |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | UniqueId of related Roads segment | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadsStructureTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsStructureTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Table contains information for structures associated with road segments |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | UniqueId of related Roads segment | |
| STRUCT_ID | Text | 40 | A national unique identifier assigned to the road segment or the set of adjoining road segments forming a structure. This identifier allows for the reconstituion of a structure that is fragmented by junctions. | |
| STRUCT_NAME | Text | 69 | The english or french version (depending on the dominant language spoken of the area) of the name of a road structure as assigned by a national or sub-national agency | |
| STRUCT_TYPE | Text | 30 | The classification of a structure<br>Domain :<br>• Bridge<br>• Bridge covered<br>• Bridge moveable<br>• Bridge unknown<br>• Tunnel<br>• Snowshed<br>• Dam | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadsSurfaceTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsSurfaceTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Table contains road surface information for road segments |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | UniqueId of related Roads segment | |
| PAV_TYPE | Number | 1 | The type of surface a paved road element has | RoadsSurfaceTablePavTypeTABLE |
| PAV_STATUS | Number | 1 | An indication of improvement applied to a road surface | RoadsSurfaceTablePavStatusTABLE |
| UNPAV_TYPE | Number | 1 | The type of surface an unpaved road element has (e.g., grave, dirt, none) | RoadsSurfaceTableUnpavTypeTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadsTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Used to aid in routing logistics, this table provides additional road segment information when linked to the Roads layer |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| rds_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| Rds_Id | Number | 9 | UniqueId of related Roads segment | |
| Alias_Name | Text | 69 | Alternate Street Name | |
| FormerName[5] | Text | 69 | Former Provincial Hwy Name | |
| Hwy_Num | Text | 20 | Highway Number(s) (e.g. 404) | |
| Hwy_NumNam | Text | 69 | Highway Numeric Name (e.g. Highway 404) | |
| Hwy_Name | Text | 69 | Highway Name Non-Numeric (e.g. Don Valley Pky) | |
| Rd_Num | Text | 20 | Road Number (e.g. 4) | |
| Rd_NumNam | Text | 69 | Road Numeric Name (e.g. Regional Rd 4) | |
| Rd_Name | Text | 69 | Road Name Non-Numeric (e.g. Taunton Rd W) | |
| AlaskaHwy | Number | 1 | Alaskan Highway flag | |
| CaribooHwy | Number | 1 | Cariboo Highway flag | |
| CrwsnstHwy | Number | 1 | Crowsnest Highway flag | |
| DempstrHwy | Number | 1 | Dempster Highway flag | |
| JohnHrtHwy | Number | 1 | John Hart Highway flag | |
| KlondkeHwy | Number | 1 | Klondike Highway flag | |
| McknzieHwy | Number | 1 | Mackenzie Highway flag | |
| TrnsCdaHwy | Number | 1 | TransCanada Highway Flag | |
| YelowHdHwy | Number | 1 | Yellow Head Highway Flag | |

[5] Applicable only in Ontario

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Toll_Rd | Number | 1 | Toll Road Flag | |
| BRIDGE | Number | 1 | Bridge Flag | 1= Bridge |
| TUNNEL | Number | 1 | Tunnel Flag | 1 = Tunnel |
| BRUNNELNAM | Text | 69 | Bridge/Tunnel Name | |
| TRAILNAME | Text | 68 | Trail Name | |
| TRAILTYPE | Text | 50 | Trail Type | RoadsTableTrailsTABLE |
| TRAILCLASS | Text | 20 | Trail Class | RoadsTableTrailsTABLE |
| TRAILCODE | Text | 4 | Trail Code | RoadsTableTrailsTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# RoadsTruckRestrictionsTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsTruckRestrictionsTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Truck Restrictions used for routing purposes |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| rds_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of Road Segment traveling upon | |
| Res_Truck | Number | 1 | Identifies if segment has restriction or not | 1 = Restricted<br>0 = Not Restricted |
| Time_From | Text | 8 | Start Time of Truck Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format “0:00 AM” or “0:00 PM | |
| Time_To | Text | 8 | End Time of Truck Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format “0:00 AM” or “0:00 PM” | |
| Day_From | Text | 10 | First Day of Truck Restriction | TurnRestrictionsDay |
| Day_To | Text | 10 | Last Day of Truck Restriction | TurnRestrictionsDay |
| Reswgt_Ful | Number | 6 | Restricted Truck Weight if applicable | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RoadsTurnRestrictionsTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RoadsTurnRestrictionsTable |
| **Layer Definition** | Turn restrictions identify road segments on which it is prohibited to turn from one street segment to another. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| rds_UID | Text | 40 | Street Unique Identifier | |
| Turn_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of Turn Restriction | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of Road Segment traveling upon | |
| Res_rds_id | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of Road Segment to which a turn is prohibited | |
| Via_rds_id | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier or Road Segment that would have to be traveled upon to execute the prohibited turn to Res_Rds_ID (u-turn on a double-lined road) | |
| Trvldir | Text | 5 | Traveling Direction | TurnRestrictionsTrvDir |
| Type | Text | 10 | Type of prohibited turn when a legislated turn restriction exists | TurnRestrictionsType |
| Time1_From | Text | 8 | Start Time of Turn Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format “0:00 AM” or “0:00 PM” | |
| Time1_To | Text | 8 | End Time of Turn Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format “0:00 AM” or “0:00 PM” | |
| Time2_From | Text | 8 | Start Time of Turn Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format “0:00 AM” or “0:00 PM” | |
| Time2_To | Text | 8 | End Time of Turn Restriction. Format of field uses a 12 hour clock in the format “0:00 AM” or “0:00 PM” | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Day_From | Text | 10 | First Day of Turn Restriction | TurnRestrictionsDay |
| Day_To | Text | 10 | Last Day of Turn Restriction | TurnRestrictionsDay |
| On_red_sig | Number | 1 | Defines restriction on turning right on a red light. | 1 = No Turn on Red<br>0 = Turn on any signal |
| Auth_vehic | Number | 1 | Defines restrictions on Road \use by Authorize Vehicles | 1 = Authorized Vehicles Only<br>0 = All Vehicles Accepted |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RuinsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RuinsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A structure of recognized historical interest in an advanced state of disrepair, making it unusable, with masonry walls or excavations. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation And Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ruins - Points |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ruins - Points |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of each ruin | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the ruin | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RuinsRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RuinsRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A structure of recognized historical interest in an advanced state of disrepair, making it unusable, with masonry walls or excavations. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation And Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ruins - Regions |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ruins - Regions |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of each ruin | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the ruin | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RunwayPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RunwayPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A prepared surface used by airplanes and helicopters for take-off and landing. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display (Points)**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Runway - Points |  | 156 | 156 | 156 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the runway | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the airfield or airport | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| NUM_LANES | Number | 11 | Number of landing lanes | |
| IATA_CODE | Text | 3 | International Air Transport Association code is a three-letter code designating many airports around the world. | |
| ICAO_CODE | Text | 4 | International Civil Aviation Organization Code is a 4-letter airport identifier code uniquely identifying individual airports worldwide. | |
| CATEGORY | Text | 30 | Runway Category:<br>Airfield: A land aerodrome with limited services;<br>Airport: A land aerodrome licensed by Transport Canada with lighted, paved or loose-surface | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | runways for airplanes, an operating base tower, and services for aircraft and passengers<br>Heliport: A land aerodrome for helicoptors<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of runway from the data sourced | |
| STATUS | Text | 30 | Runway Status:<br>Abandoned: No longer maintained for avaiation purposes and listed as such in the Canada Flight Supplement<br>Operational: Being used or in operation<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the status of the runway from the data source | |
| SURFACE | Text | 30 | Runway Surface:<br>Hard surface: A surface made of concrete, asphalt, or tar gravel<br>Loose surface: A surface other than concrete, asphalty, or tar gravel<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the surface of the runway from the data source | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# RunwayRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | RunwayRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A prepared surface used by airplanes and helicopters for take-off and landing. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display (Regions)**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Airport Runway - Regions |  | 224 | 224 | 224 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the runway | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the airfield or airport | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| NUM_LANES | Number | 11 | Number of landing lanes | |
| IATA_CODE | Text | 3 | International Air Transport Association code is a three-letter code designating many airports around the world. | |
| ICAO_CODE | Text | 4 | International Civil Aviation Organization Code is a 4-letter airport identifier code uniquely identifying individual airports worldwide. | |
| CATEGORY | Text | 30 | Runway Category:<br>Airfield: A land aerodrome with limited services; | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Airport: A land aerodrome licensed by Transport Canada with lighted, paved or loose-surface runways for airplanes, an operating base tower, and services for aircraft and passengers<br>Heliport: A land aerodrome for helicoptors<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of runway from the data sourced | |
| STATUS | Text | 30 | Runway Status:<br>Indefinite: Attribute value used when it is impossible to differentiate official runways from unofficial runways.<br>Unofficial: The runway is not listed in the “Canadian Flight Supplement” or the “Canada Water Aerodrome Supplement”.<br>Official: The runways is listed in the “Canada Flight Supplement” or the “Canada Water Aerodrome Supplement”. | |
| SURFACE | Text | 30 | Runway Surface:<br>Hard surface: A surface made of concrete, asphalt, or tar gravel<br>Loose surface: A surface other than concrete, asphalty, or tar gravel<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the surface of the runway from the data source | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

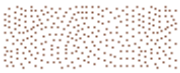
© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# SandRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | SandRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A fine, hard, granular rock material, including raised beaches, dunes and sands in water. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display (Regions)**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sand |  | 128 | 77 | 55 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sand |  | 128 | 77 | 55 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of each feature | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the feature | |
| TYPE | Text | 30 | Feature type:<br>• Generic/unknown<br>• Underwater: Area of sand in a waterway, including foreshore flats<br>• Other: Other than “underwater” | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# SeaplaneBasePoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | SeaplaneBasePoint |
| **Layer Definition** | An area offering seaplane facilities licensed by Transport Canada |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display (Points)**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seaplane Base |  | 144 | 36 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seaplane Base |  | 144 | 36 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the seaplane base | |
| NAME | Text | 30 | Name of the seaplane base | |
| TYPE | Text | 50 | Seaplane Base/Anchorage Facilities Type:<br>Unknown<br>Anchorage: An area offering mooring facilities and limited services<br>Base: An area that provides mooring facilities and services for aircraft and passengers | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# SecuritiesAndInvestmentsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | SecuritiesAndInvestmentsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Locations where securities/investment transactions take place (financial institutions) |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | BusinessAndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Securities and Investments |  | 38 | 59 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Securities and Investments |  | 38 | 59 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each financial location | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# ShippingLanesLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | ShippingLanesLine |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer contains generalized representations of shipping routes that are known to serve remote population centres, and is attributed with the name of the company/organization that runs the route. Lines form a routable network with end points at features in the PopulatedPlaceNamePoint layer. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SL_ID | Number | 9 | ID for each distinct line geometry | |
| COMPANY | Text | 70 | Name of the company or organization that runs the shipping line | |
| UID | Text | 36 | UID for each record in layer | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# SiloPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | SiloPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | An upright, cylindrical structure 20 meters or more in height used for storing silage. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Structures |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silo |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each silo | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the silo | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| HEIGHT | Number | 11 | Height of the silo from elevation in metres | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# SkiCentrePoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | SkiCentrePoint |
| **Layer Definition** | An area developed for alpine skiing. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation And Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ski Center |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ski Center |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each ski centre | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation of centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# SnowshedLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | SnowshedLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A roofed structure built over a road or railway in mountainous areas to prevent snow slides from blocking the transportation road. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CANvec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Snowshed |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Snowshed |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each snowshed | |
| NAME | Text | 8 | Name of the snowshed | |
| TYPE | Text | 35 | Snowshed Type:<br>• Limited use road<br>• Railway<br>• Road<br>• Unknown | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| BegElev | Number | 8 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| EndElev | Number | 8 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# SolidDepotDumpsRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | SolidDepotDumpsRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | Accumulation of solid material or waste from domestic or industrial activity |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry and Resource |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Solids Depot/Dump |  | 148 | 158 | 145 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the depot | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the depot | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| CATEGORY | Text | 35 | Depot Category:<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine<br>Waste: An area of residue from human activity<br>Stockpile: An area associated with industrial operations for storing raw materials | |
| TYPE | Text | 40 | Depot Type:<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the nature of the solid<br>Domestic: From domestic use<br>Industrial: From industrial activity | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# StadiumPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | StadiumPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A structure containing tiered spectator seating along the perimeter of playing field and sports tracks |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation and Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stadium |  | 112 | 68 | 137 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each stadium | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City or Municipality | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| CATEGORY | Text | 20 | Category:<br>• Multi-Purpose<br>• Baseball<br>• Football<br>• Football and Concert<br>• Soccer<br>• Hockey<br>• Hockey and Concert<br>• Racing<br>• Other | |
| CAPACITY | Text | 8 | Number of seats | |
| TYPE | Text | 20 | Type of stadium:<br>Roof: Fixed<br>Roof: Retractable<br>Open (without roof) | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 8 | Elevation of centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# StationaryCranesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | StationaryCranesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A mechanical device used to lift and move heavy objects. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stationary Crane |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stationary Crane |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each crane | |
| Name | Text | 40 | Name of the feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipality | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province | ProvTABLE |
| HEIGHT | Number | 8 | Height of the crane from elevation in meters | |
| Type | Text | 25 | Type of crane:<br>Generic/Unknown<br>Stationary: A crane mounted on a permanent base | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above sea level | |
| Longitude | Number | 11 | X-coordinate | |
| latitude | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# StockyardRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | StockyardRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A holding area where livestock is kept for short periods or time. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Agriculture And Farming |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stockyard |  | 168 | 112 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the stockyard | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the stockyard | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X Coordinate of feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y Coordinate of feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation at centroid of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# TankPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TankPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A cylindrical structure used to store liquids. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Structures |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tanks - Points |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each tank | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the tank | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 3 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| TYPE | Text | 30 | Tank type:<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of tank from the data sourced<br>Horizontal: A tank with the cynlinder in a horizontal position<br>Vertical: A tank with the cynlinder in a vertical position | |
| USE | Text | 30 | Tank Use:<br>Water Tank: A tank on or above ground level that is used to contain water<br>• Other<br>• Unknown | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# TankRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TankRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A cylindrical structure used to store liquids. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Structures |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tanks - Regions |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each tank | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the tank | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 3 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| TYPE | Text | 30 | Tank type:<br>Unknown: Impossible to determine the type of tank from the data sourced<br>Horizontal: A tank with the cynlinder in a horizontal position<br>Vertical: A tank with the cynlinder in a vertical position | |
| USE | Text | 30 | Tank Use:<br>Water Tank: A tank on or above ground level that is used to contain water<br>Other<br>Unknown | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# TelevisionStationsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TelevisionStationsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Locations of broadcast centres for television stations |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | BusinessAndEconomy |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Television Station |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each TV station | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City (provided by original data source) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| CATEGORY | Text | 30 | TV Station Category:<br>• Local<br>• Provincial<br>• National<br>• Other<br>• -1 (Unknown) | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# TollBoothPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TollBoothPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Locations where tolls must be paid for use of road or to cross bridge |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Toll Booth |  | 160 | 0 | 160 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | The UID of the toll point | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City (provided by original data source) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| DIRECTION | Text | 2 | Direction of road that toll booth is located on | TollBoothDirectionTABLE |
| RDS_UID | Text | 40 | The UID of the road element on which the toll booth is located | |
| TYPE | Text | 1 | The type of toll booth:<br>• Physical (P)<br>• Virtual (V)<br>• Hybrid (H) | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# Tourist AttractionsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TouristAttractionsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Areas of interest for visitors |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation And Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tourist Attraction |  | 0 | 76 | 115 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tourist Attraction |  | 0 | 76 | 115 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier of the feature point | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City (provided by original data source) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| SEASON | Text | 50 | Specifies the month(s) or range of season that Tourist POI is open | |
| TOU_TYPE | Text | 10 | Tourist Point of Interest Classification | TouristAttractionsTypeTABLE |
| PRK_TYPE | Text | 40 | Park and Nature Preserve/Conservatory categories | TouristAttractionsPrkType |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# TowerPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TowerPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A structure of 10 meters or more built to provide clearance above the surrounding objects or features. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Structures |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tower |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each tower | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the structure (tower) | |
| TYPE | Text | 30 | Type of the structure | |
| HEIGHT | Number | 8 | Height of tower from elevation in metres | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# TracksLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TracksLine |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer includes all Sports/Race Tracks in Canada |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation And Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sports/Race Track |  | 168 | 143 | 99 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each sports track | |
| Name | Text | 25 | Name of the track | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 64 | Address of each feature | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| Prov | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal code of the feature | |
| TYPE | Text | 25 | Type of track:<br>• Sports track<br>• Race track<br>• Other | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| BegElev | Number | 11 | Elevation at beginning of feature | |
| EndElev | Number | 11 | Elevation at end of feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# TrailsLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TrailsLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A narrow path or route suitable for walking, hiking, or bicycling. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Recreation And Tourism |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Trails | | | | |
| Canoe Route |  | 168 | 0 | 0 |
| Portage |  | 168 | 0 | 0 |
| Other |  | 115 | 76 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of the trail | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier Roads file | |
| Name | Text | 100 | Name of trail | |
| Type | Text | 50 | Type of trail:<br>• Other Park<br>• National Park<br>• Provincial Park<br>• Municipal Park<br>• Conservation Area<br>• National Historic Site<br>• Wildlife/Nature Sanctuary<br>• Exhibition Grounds | TrailsType |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | • Other Recreational<br>• Hiking/Walking<br>• Biking<br>• Riding<br>• Snowmobile<br>• Skiing<br>• Golf Course<br>• Portage<br>• ATV Trail<br>• Canoe Route<br>• Distance Hike<br>• Camp Road | |
| Class | Text | 20 | Class of trail | TrailsClass |
| municipal | Text | 70 | Municipality | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| BegElev | Number | 11 | Elevation at beginning of feature | |
| EndElev | Number | 11 | Elevation at end of feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2026 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved
www.dmtispatial.com

# TransformerStationPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TransformerStationPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | An installation that is part of an electrical power system where voltage is altered. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transformer Station - Points |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each station | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the station | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 64 | Address of each feature with postal codes | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal code associated to the feature | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

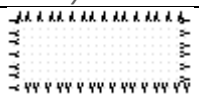
© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# TransformerStationRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TransformerStationRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | An installation that is part of an electrical power system where voltage is altered. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transformer Station - Regions |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each station | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the station | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 64 | Address of each feature with postal codes | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal code associated to the feature | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# TransitLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TransitLine |
| **Layer Definition** | A roadbed with rails on which urban transit trains can travel |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transit Lines | | | | |
| Transit Line |  | 153 | 153 | 255 |
| Transit Line - Bridge |  | 153 | 153 | 255 |
| Transit Line – Tunnel |  | 153 | 153 | 255 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | A universal unique identifier given to each transit line | |
| OWNER | Text | 68 | Transit Line Owner/Operator | |
| CARTO | Number | 3 | Cartographic Rail Classification | RailAndTransitCartoTABLE |
| ACCESS1 | Text | 15 | Alternate Transit Line Owner/Operator | |
| ACCESS2 | Text | 15 | Alternate Transit Line Owner/Operator | |
| ACCESS3 | Text | 15 | Alternate Transit Line Owner/Operator | |
| TRS_RTE | Text | 68 | Transit Route Name | |
| RTE_TYPE | Text | 3 | Route Type | RailAndTransitRteTypeTABLE |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| US_RAILCO | Text | 15 | American Owner/Operator of connecting US railway line | |
| US_STP | Text | 50 | American railway station of entry on connecting US railway line | |
| US_STATE | Text | 2 | American State the connecting US railway line enters | |
| CR | Number | 1 | Transit: Commuter Rail Flag | 1= Commuter |
| LRT | Number | 1 | Transit: Light Rail Flag | 1 = Light Rail |
| RT | Number | 1 | Transit: Rapid Transit Flag | 1 = Rapid Transit |
| CODE | Number | 4 | Classification Code | RailAndTransitCodeTABLE |
| FEATURE | Text | 76 | Transit Line Feature Type | RailAndTransitCartoTABLE |
| RL_ID | Number | 9 | Railway Unique identifier | |
| SEG_LEN_M | Number | 11 | Length of rail segment (meters ) | |
| SEG_LEN_KM | Number | 11 | Length of rail segment (kilometres) | |
| STRUCT_TYPE | Text | 30 | The classification of a structure:<br>Railway<br>Bridge<br>Tunnel | |
| TURNTABLE | Text | 40 | The UID of the RailTurntablePoint associated with the rail segment | |
| CROSSING | Number | 11 | Crossing point between road and railway segments.<br>1 = True, 0 = False | |
| BEGELEV | Number | 11 | Beginning Elevation Value | |
| ENDELEV | Number | 11 | Ending Elevation Value | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# TransmissionLinesLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TransmissionLinesLine |
| **Layer Definition** | One or more cables used for communication or power transmission. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transmission Lines |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transmission Lines |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID of each transmission line segments | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the transmission line | |
| TYPE | Text | 30 | Type of transmission line:<br>Power<br>Telephone | |
| LOCATION | Text | 30 | Transmission line location:<br>Overhead<br>Submarine | |
| NUM_LINES | Number | 4 | Number of transmission lines | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| BegElev | Number | 11 | Elevation at beginning of feature | |
| EndElev | Number | 11 | Elevation at end of feature | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# TransportationStopsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | TransportationStopsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Transportation Stops layer include Bus Stops, Rail Transit stops and Railway Stops to create this layer. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transportation Stops | | | | |
| Bus Stop |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |
| Rapid Transit Station |  | 144 | 0 | 72 |
| Light Rail Transit Station |  | 68 | 137 | 112 |
| Commuter Rail Station |  | 217 | 87 | 127 |
| Railway Station |  | 80 | 80 | 80 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Transportation Stops | | | | |
| Bus Stop |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |
| Rapid Transit Station |  | 144 | 0 | 72 |
| Light Rail Transit Station |  | 68 | 137 | 112 |
| Commuter Rail Station |  | 217 | 87 | 127 |
| Railway Station |  | 80 | 80 | 80 |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each stop | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City value (provided by original content) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| FEATURE | Text | 76 | Transportation Stop feature | |
| TRS_TYPE | Text | 25 | Transportation Stop classification | TransportationStopsType |
| OWNER | Text | 68 | Company/Corporation which claims ownership of the transportation stop | RailwayOwnerTABLE |
| ROUTE | Text | 68 | Transportation route name | |
| TRS_NUM | Text | 8 | Assigned stop number | |
| ROUTE_UID | Text | 40 | UID of the route on which the transportation stop is located | |
| ROUTE_NAME | Text | 100 | Route name on rail segment that the transportation stop is located | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity centroid | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# UrbanAreaRegion2006

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | UrbanAreaRegion2006 |
| **Layer Definition** | An urban area is an area having a minimum population concentration of 1,000 persons and a population density of at least 400 persons per square kilometre, based on the current census population count. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Region |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Urban Areas 2006 - Region | | 212 | 242 | 237 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier | |
| UAPUID | Text | 6 | Urban Area Unique Identifier | |
| UANAME | Text | 100 | Urban Area Name | |
| UATYPE | Text | 1 | Urban Area Type | Census_UATYPE_TABLE |
| PRUID | Text | 2 | Uniquely identifies a province or territory | |
| PRNAME | Text | 100 | Province or territory name | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 11 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 11 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# USStatesRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | USStatesRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | This layer includes polygons of all US State Boundaries |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the USGS standard to sub-meter accuracy |
| **Theme Category** | AdministrationBoundaries |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| US State Boundaries |  | 178 | 178 | 178 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each US State | |
| STATE_NAME | Text | 50 | State Name | |
| STATE_ABBR | Text | 2 | State Abbreviation | USStatesTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# ValvesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | ValvesPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A device on a pipeline that controls flow. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Valve |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each feature point | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the feature point | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

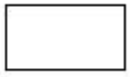
© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# VegetationIndexRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | VegetationIndexRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | Index grid for vegetation layers |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | CanVec standard |
| **Theme Category** | LandCover |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vegetation Index |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values and Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VEG_FILE | Text | 24 | Indicates the name of the Vegetation layer that covers the grid | |
| PROVS | Text | 12 | All of the provinces that the grid covers | ProvTABLE |

Note: Users can use a like query on the PROVS field to determine all the Vegetation files (74 in total) for a specific province.

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# VegetationRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | VegetationRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | An area covered with shrubs and/or trees. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Land Cover |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vegetation | | 209 | 224 | 201 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each feature | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the vegetation area | |
| TYPE | Number | 2 | Code for Vegetation Types | VegetationTypeTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# VeterinariansPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | VeterinariansPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | This feature includes all veterinarian services in Canada |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Health And Emergency Services |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Veterinarian |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Veterinarian |  | 0 | 77 | 168 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each feature point | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City value (provided by original content) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicating accuracy of geocoded point | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WaterbodiesRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WaterbodiesRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A polygon feature describing a body of water. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water Bodies | | | | |
| Intermittent |  | 156 | 199 | 214 |
| Perennial |  | 156 | 199 | 214 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Global Unique identifier for each water body. | |
| LAKLANG | Text | 25 | Attribute used to indicate the official geographical name (toponym) language. | WaterLanguage |
| LAKNAMEEN | Text | 100 | The English name of the toponymic phenomenon. | |
| LAKNAMEFR | Text | 100 | The French name of the toponymic phenomenon. | |
| RIVLANG | Text | | Attribute used to indicate the official geographical name (toponym) language. | WaterLanguage |
| RIVNAMEEN | Text | 100 | The English name of the toponymic phenomenon. | |
| RIVNAMEFR | Text | 100 | The French name of the toponymic phenomenon. | |
| ISOLATED | Integer | | A water body that is disjoint from any other water body. | WaterBodiesIsolatedTABLE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PerMANENCY | Text | 12 | Nature of the occurrence through time. | WaterPermanencyTABLE |
| WTR_DEFN | Text | 12 | The nature of a body of water defined according to its velocity and usage. | WaterBodiesDefintion |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province or territory in which the water body is located. | ProvTABLE |
| MAJOR | Integer | | Boolean indicator for water bodies that are defined as Major (i.e. are over 100 sq km or of historical significance). | 1= Major<br>0= Minor |
| ELEVATION | Float | | Elevation of entity. | |
| ACCURACY | Integer | | Level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Integer | | Acquisition technique associated with feature. | |
| WTR_ID | Integer | | Unique Identifier. | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WaterLine

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | Water Line |
| **Layer Definition** | A linear feature describing the path of a narrow flow of water on the earth's surface. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water - Lines | | 156 | 199 | 214 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Global Unique identifier | |
| LANGUAGE | Text | 25 | Attribute used to indicate the official geographical name (toponym) language. | WaterLanguage |
| NAMEEN | Text | 100 | The English name of the toponymic phenomenon. | |
| NAMEFR | Text | 100 | The French name of the toponymic phenomenon. | |
| PERMANENCY | Text | 12 | Nature of the occurrence through time. | WaterPermanencyTABLE |
| WTL_DEFN | Text | 12 | The nature of a body of water defined according to its water velocity and usage. | WaterLineDefintionTABLE |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province or territory in which the water line is located. | ProvTABLE |
| JUNCTION | Text | 40 | UID of the Hydro Junction marking the beginning of the Network Linear Element | |
| BEGELEV | Float | | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity. | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENDELEV | Float | | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity. | |
| ACCURACY | Integer | | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Integer | | Acquisition technique associated with feature. | |
| WTL_ID | Integer | | Unique Identifier for each water line. | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WaterNamesPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | Water Names Point |
| **Layer Definition** | Water polygon toponymy points |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrography Toponymy |  | 68 | 101 | 137 |



MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrography Toponymy | | 156 | 199 | 214 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier. | |
| LAKLANG | Text | 25 | Attribute used to indicate the official geographical name (toponym) language. | WaterLanguage |
| LAKENAMEEN | Text | 100 | The English name of the toponymic phenomenon. | |
| LAKENAMEFR | Text | 100 | The French name of the toponymic phenomenon. | |
| RIVLANG | Text | 25 | Attribute used to indicate the official geographical name (toponym) language. | WaterLanguage |
| RIVNAMEEN | Text | 100 | The English name of the toponymic phenomenon. | |
| RIVNAMEFR | Text | 100 | The French name of the toponymic phenomenon. | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Province or territory in which the water body is located. | ProvTABLE |
| ELEVATION | Float | | Elevation of entity. | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WatershedsRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WatershedsRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | Also known as a Drainage Basin, a watershed is a boundary dividing an extent of land where water from rain or snow melt drains downhill into a body of water, such as a river, lake, reservoir, estuary, wetland, sea or ocean. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Watersheds |  | 204 | 222 | 222 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each watershed | |
| NAME | Text | 70 | Name of Watershed | |
| DRAINAGE | Text | 20 | Name of body of water the watershed drains into | |
| AREA | Number | 18 | Area of Watershed | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Abbreviation | ProvTABLE |
| COUNTRY | Text | 3 | Country | |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X coordinate (boundary centroid) | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y coordinate (boundary centroid) | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| UNIQUEID | Text | 6 | Unique ID for every Watershed | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WaterStructureLine

| | |
|---|---|
| Layer Name | WaterStructureLine |
| Layer Definition | Water structures used for various purposes |
| Coverage | National |
| Level of Accuracy | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| Theme Category | Hydrography |
| Geometry | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water Structure - Lines |  | 3 | 56 | 89 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each structure | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the strurcture | |
| TYPE | Text | 20 | Type of Water Structure | |
| WTR_UID | Text | 40 | UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_NAME | Text | 100 | Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_LINK | Text | 6 | Indicates which water feature layer has been linked<br>Domain:<br>Regions - associated with waterbody features<br>Lines - associated with water line features | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| BEGELEV | Number | 11 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| ENDELEV | Number | 11 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WaterStructurePoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WaterStructurePoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Water structures used for various purposes |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water Structure - Points |  | 3 | 56 | 89 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each structure | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the strurcture | |
| TYPE | Text | 20 | Type of Water Structure | |
| WTR_UID | Text | 40 | UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_NAME | Text | 100 | Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_LINK | Text | 6 | Indicates which water feature layer has been linked<br>Domain:<br>Regions - associated with waterbody features<br>Lines - associated with water line features | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| Longitude | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| Latitude | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of the structure | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WaterStructureRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WaterStructureRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | Water structures used for various purposes |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water Structure - Regions |  | 3 | 56 | 89 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each structure | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the strurcture | |
| TYPE | Text | 20 | Type of Water Structure | |
| WTR_UID | Text | 40 | UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_NAME | Text | 100 | Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_LINK | Text | 6 | Indicates which water feature layer has been linked<br>Domain:<br>Regions - associated with waterbody features<br>Lines - associated with water line features | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| Longitude | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| Latitude | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of the structure | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WaterTransport Line

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WaterTransportLine |
| **Layer Definition** | Water structures used to aid in water transportation/navigation |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Line |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water Transport - Lines |  | 22 | 0 | 219 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each structure | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the strurcture | |
| TYPE | Text | 20 | Type of Water Transport | |
| WTR_UID | Text | 40 | UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_NAME | Text | 100 | Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_LINK | Text | 6 | Indicates which water feature layer has been linked<br>Domain:<br>Regions - associated with waterbody features<br>Lines - associated with water line features | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| Longitude | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| Latitude | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| BegElev | Number | 11 | Elevation of the first vertex of the entity | |
| EndElev | Number | 11 | Elevation of the last vertex of the entity | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WaterTransportPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WaterTransportPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | Water structures used to aid in water transportation/navigation |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water Transport - Points |  | 22 | 0 | 219 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each structure | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the strurcture | |
| TYPE | Text | 20 | Type of Water Transport | |
| WTR_UID | Text | 40 | UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_NAME | Text | 100 | Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_LINK | Text | 6 | Indicates which water feature layer has been linked<br>Domain:<br>Bodies - associated with waterbody files<br>Lines - associated with water line files | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of the structure | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WaterTransportRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WaterTransportRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | Water structures used to aid in water transportation/navigation |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec/NHN standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Water Transport - Regions |  | 22 | 0 | 219 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each structure | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of the strurcture | |
| TYPE | Text | 20 | Type of Water Transport | |
| WTR_UID | Text | 40 | UID of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_NAME | Text | 100 | Name of the water line segment or waterbody on which the structure is located | |
| WTR_LINK | Text | 6 | Indicates which water feature layer has been linked<br>Domain:<br>Bodies - associated with waterbody files<br>Lines - associated with water line files | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation of the structure | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WeighStationsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| Layer Name | WeighStationsPoint |
| Layer Definition | This feature includes all weigh stations in Canada |
| Coverage | National |
| Level of Accuracy | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| Theme Category | Transportation |
| Geometry | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weigh Station |  | 168 | 56 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weigh Station |  | 168 | 56 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | UID for each weigh station | |
| POI_ID | Text | 15 | Unique ID | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Name | |
| UNIT_SUITE | Text | 25 | Unit or Suite # | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 45 | Address | |
| DELIV_MODE | Text | 50 | General Delivery Address (i.e. PO BOX) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City value (provided by original content) | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |
| LOCATION | Text | 100 | Description of location | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHONE | Text | 15 | Phone Number | |
| FAX | Text | 15 | Fax Number | |
| TOLL_FREE | Text | 15 | Toll Free Number | |
| WEBSITE | Text | 50 | URL associated to business | |
| CAF | Text | 15 | Common Address Flag identifier | |
| SIC_1 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification - Primary | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_2 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_3 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_4 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_5 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| SIC_6 | Text | 8 | Standard Industrial Classification | EPOISicCodesTABLE |
| NAICS_1 | Text | 6 | NAICS code - Primary | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_2 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_3 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_4 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| NAICS_5 | Text | 6 | NAICS code | EPOINAICSLookUpTable |
| SIC_MJ_GRP | Text | 2 | Standard Industrial Classification Major Group | EPOISicMjGrpTABLE |
| SIC_DIV | Text | 1 | Standard Industrial Classification Division Group | EPOISicDivTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Text | 2 | Precision code indicates accuracy of geocode | EPOIPrecCodeTable |
| ATTRIBCODE | Text | 2 | Attribution code indicating the accuracy of attribute data | EPOIAttribCodeTable |
| STATUS | Text | 15 | Status since last update. | EPOIStatusTable |
| DIRECTION | Text | 2 | Indicates the direction of road scale is on | WeighStationsDirectionTABLE |
| HOURS | Text | 20 | Hours of operation of Weigh Station | |
| WGH_TYPE | Text | 10 | Weigh Station Point of Interest Classification | WeighStationsTypeTABLE |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation on entity | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WellPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WellPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A narrow, deep hole dug or drilled in the earth for the extraction of liquids or gases. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Industry And Resource |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Well |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each well | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the well | |
| TYPE | Text | 30 | Type of well :<br>Generic/unknown<br>Brine : A well for the purpose of supplying brine for salt production<br>Petroleum : A well on land or offshore for the extration of oil or natural gas<br>Water : A well dug or drilled in the earth down to the water table to provide a high rate of flow to supply water to a municipality or located in arid areas. | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| Elevation | Number | 11 | Elevation of entity | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WetlandsRegion

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WetlandsRegion |
| **Layer Definition** | A water-saturated area, covered intermittently or permanently with water. The vegetation may either be marsh (reeds, grass, and cattails) and swamp (shrub and trees). |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | Hydrography |
| **Geometry** | Polygon |

**Layer Display**

ESRI and MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wetlands |  | 0 | 168 | 230 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each wetland polygon | |
| NAME | Text | 40 | Name of NTDB entity | |
| TYPE | Text | 20 | Type of wetland<br>• Marsh<br>• Unknown | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WindOperatedStructuresPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WindOperatedStructuresPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | A structure used to develop power from the wind. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wind Power |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wind Power |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values And Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique identifier for each wind structure | |
| NAME | Text | 25 | Name of the location of the structure | |
| HEIGHT | Number | 8 | Height of tower from elevation in metres | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above ground where the structure is located in metres | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |
| VALDATE | Text | 10 | Date of the data source used to create, revise or confirm an object. | |
| PROVIDER | Number | 2 | The affiliation of the organization that generated (created or revised) the object. | ProviderTABLE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WiFiHotspotsPoint

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WiFiHotspotsPoint |
| **Layer Definition** | WiFi is defined as a local area network that uses high frequency radio signals to transmit and receive data over distances of a few hundred feet. These locations may be of importance to telecommunications and utilities companies as well as travelers or visitors to conventions and hotels. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | Ranging from the CanVec standard to sub-meter accuracy. |
| **Theme Category** | UtilitiesAndCommunication |
| **Geometry** | Point |

**Layer Display**

ESRI Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WiFi Hotspots |  | 230 | 76 | 0 |

MapInfo Format

| *Feature* | *Symbol* | *R* | *G* | *B* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WiFi Hotspots |  | 230 | 76 | 0 |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values and Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UID | Text | 40 | Unique ID assigned to every WiFi Hotspot | |
| NAME | Text | 150 | Specific business name or Business ID that hosts the WiFi | |
| ADDRESS | Text | 100 | Concatenated address (street number, street name, street direction, and street type) | |
| CITY | Text | 68 | City | |
| MUNICIPAL | Text | 68 | Municipal value (populated using the Municipal Amalgamation File (MAF) Name) | |
| PROV | Text | 2 | Provincial/Territorial Boundary | ProvTABLE |
| COUNTRY | Text | 3 | Country Abbreviation | CAN = Canada |
| POST_CODE | Text | 7 | Postal Code | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TYPE | Text | 22 | Type of facility that hosts the WiFi | WiFiHotspotsType |
| COVERAGE | Text | 150 | Specifics of where WiFi is available within the location. | |
| SSID | Text | 14 | Service Set Identifier | WiFiHotspotsSSID |
| CARRIER | Text | 15 | The Telco provider | WiFiHotspotsCarrier |
| LONGITUDE | Number | 11 | X-coordinate of the feature | |
| LATITUDE | Number | 11 | Y-coordinate of the feature | |
| PREC_CODE | Number | 1 | Code indicating the positional accuracy or precision of the polygon feature | WiFiHotspotsPrecCodeTABLE |
| ELEVATION | Number | 11 | Elevation above ground where the structure is located in metres | |
| ACCURACY | Number | 2 | Column providing level of accuracy (per feature) in metres. | |
| ACQ_TECH | Number | 2 | Acquisition technique associated with feature | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# WinterRoadsTable

| | |
|---|---|
| **Layer Name** | WinterRoadsTable |
| **Layer Definition** | This table contains the rough opening month, closing month, and duration of time open (in months) for ice road segments in the RoadsLine layer, where this information is known. Information is necessarily general, as roads' opening and closing times vary from year to year based on weather and construction resources. |
| **Coverage** | National |
| **Level of Accuracy** | N/A |
| **Theme Category** | Transportation |
| **Geometry** | N/A |

**Layer Dictionary**

| Field Name | Field Type | Field Size | Field Description | Values and Definitions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RDS_UID | Text | 36 | UID of Street segment | |
| RDS_ID | Number | 9 | Unique Identifier of Street segment | |
| OPEN_MTH | Text | 3 | Typical open month for the ice road segment | |
| CLOSE_MTH | Text | 3 | Typical close month for the ice road segment | |
| DURATION | Number | 2 | Typical amount of time (denoted in months) that the ice road segment is open (based on open and close months) | |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# Lookup tables

## AcquisitionTechniqueTABLE

| Code | Label | Definition |
|---|---|---|
| -1 | Unknown | Impossible to determine |
| 0 | None | No value applies |
| 1 | Other | All possible values not explicitly mentioned in the domain |
| 2 | GPS | Data collected using a GPS device |
| 3 | Orthoimage | Satellite imagery orthorectified |
| 4 | Orthophoto | Aerial photo orthorectified |
| 5 | Vector data | Vector digital data |
| 6 | Paper map | Conventional sources of information like maps or plans |
| 7 | Field compilation | Information gathered from people directly in the field |
| 8 | Raster data | Data resulting from a scanning process |
| 9 | Digital elevation model | Data coming from a Digital Elevation Model (DEM) |
| 10 | Aerial photo | Aerial photography not orthorectified |
| 11 | Raw imagery data | Satellite imagery not orthorectified |
| 12 | Computed | Geometric information that has been computed (not captured) |

## AirTransportPointsTypeTABLE

| AER_TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| LAND | Airports |
| WATER | Water Aerodromes |
| HELIPORT | Heliports |

## AntennaClassTABLE

| CLASS | Description |
|---|---|
| AL | Aeronautical Radionav Land Station |
| FA | Aeronautical Station |
| FB | Base Station |
| FC | Coast Station |
| FX | Fixed Station |
| LR | Radio Location Land Station |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| MA | Aircraft Station |
| ML | Mobile Station |
| MO | Mobile Station |
| MS | Ship Station |
| CO | Official correspondence |
| CP | Public correspondence |
| CR | Limited public correspondence |
| CV | Correspondence of a private agency |
| OT | Operational traffic of the service concerned only |

## AntennaCoordCodeTABLE

| COORD_CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| A | Coordination with the FCC |
| B | Coordination with the FAA |
| C | Coordination with the JCS |
| D | Coordination with the NTI |
| Z | IFRB has been notified |

## AntennaCoordFlagTABLE

| COORD_FLAG | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | Coordination required, frequency not ready to be coordinated, no message sent |
| 2 | Coordination required, frequency ready for coordination, send message |

## AntennaEMCTABLE

| EMC_STATUS | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | Essential EMC data missing |
| 2 | Failed outer EMC limits |
| 3 | Passed inner EMC limits |
| 4 | Passed outer EMC limits |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

## AntennaPatternTABLE

| ANT_PATT | Description |
|---|---|
| 8000 | Omni Directional |
| 8200 | Uni Directional |
| 8800 | Bi Directional |
| 9400 | Others |
| 0000 | 2000 |

## AntennaPolarTABLE

| ANT_POLAR | Description |
|---|---|
| A | Horizontal |
| B | Vertical |
| C | Horizontal or vertical selectable |
| D | Circular, right |
| E | .Circular, left |
| F | Circular |
| G | Rotating |
| H | Elliptical |
| J | Linear |
| K | Other |
| L | Dual |
| M | .Mixed |
| N | Slant, right |
| P | Slant, left |

## AntennaPrecCodeTABLE

| PREC_CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | HIGH PRECISION |
| 2 | MEDIUM PRECISION |
| 3 | LOW PRECISION |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

## AntennaStatusTABLE

| STATUS | Description |
|---|---|
| 0 | Pending |
| 1 | Authorized Individually |
| 2 | To Be Billed, Authorized |
| 3 | Future Date Authorized |
| 4 | Invoiced |
| 5 | License Held,Authorized/Paid |
| 6 | Active |
| 7 | Under Reconsideration |

## BorderCrossingsAndOfficesHubTABLE

| HUB | Description |
|---|---|
| F | Not a Hub |
| T | Hub |
| -1 | Unknown |

## BorderCrossingsAndOfficesServiceTABLE

| SERVICES | Description |
|---|---|
| AOE | Airport Of Entry |
| AOE/15/SEAPL | Seaplane Airport |
| AOE/C | Airport Of Entry/Canpass |
| AOE/C/SEAPL | Seaplane Canpass |
| AOE/CARGO | Airport Of Entry/Commercial |
| AOE/M | Airport Of Entry/Military |
| C/VESS | Commercial Vessel |
| CAN/AIR | Canpass - Air |
| CAN/PB | Canpass - Private Boat |
| CLVS | Courier Low Value Shipments Program |
| CMC | Customs Mail Centre |
| CRC | Casual Refund Centre |
| CSO | Cruise Ship Operations |
| DCO | Designated Commercial Office |
| DRS/M | Direct Reporting Site For Marine Private Vessel |
| EDI | Electronic Data Interchange |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| EXPORT | Designated Export Office |
| FAST | Free And Secure Trade |
| FAST/DEC | Free And Secure Trade: Driver Enrollment Centers |
| FERRY | Ferry Terminal |
| HUB | Hub - Central Office |
| HWY/B | Highway - Land Border Office |
| IAS | Inland Alternate Service |
| IMM | Immigration |
| INLAND | Inland Customs Office |
| NEXUS/AIR | Nexus Air |
| NEXUS/HWY | Nexus Highway |
| NEXUS/MARINE | Nexus Marine |
| NTO | Non-Terminal Office |
| RAIL | Railway Depot |
| SHOP | Duty-Free Shop |
| SWH | Sufferance Warehouse / Highway |
| TRS/M | Telephone Reporting Site - Marine |
| -1 | Unknown |

## BorderCrossingsAndOfficesTypeTABLE

| BOR_TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| IND | Independent office |
| SER | Service site |
| SUB | Subordinate office |

## Census_CDTYPE_TABLE

| CDTYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| CDR | Census division / Division de recensement |
| CT | County / Comté |
| CTY | County |
| DIS | District |
| DM | District municipality |
| MRC | Municipalité régionale de comté |
| RD | Regional district |
| REG | Region |
| RM | Regional municipality |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| TÉ | Territoire équivalent |
| TER | Territory / Territoire |
| UC | United counties |

## Census_CMATYPE_TABLE

| CMATYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| B | Census metropolitan area (CMA) |
| D | Census agglomeration (CA) that is not tracted |
| K | Census agglomeration (CA) that is tracted |
| < Null > | not applicable (outside of CMA or CA) |

## Census_CSDTYPE_TABLE

| CSDTYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| < Null > | not applicable |
| C | City / Cité |
| CC | Chartered community |
| CG | Community government RGM Regional municipality |
| CN | Crown colony / Colonie de la couronne |
| COM | Community |
| CT | Canton (municipalité de) |
| CU | Canton unis (municipalité de) |
| CV | City / Ville |
| CY | City |
| DM | District municipality |
| HAM | Hamlet SG Self-government / Autonomie gouvernementale |
| FD | Fire District |
| ID | Improvement district |
| IGD | Indian government district |
| IM | Island municipality |
| IRI | Indian reserve / Réserve indienne |
| LGD | Local government district |
| LOT | Township and royalty |
| M | Municipality / Municipalité |
| MD | Municipal district |
| MRM | Regional Municipality / Municipalité Regionale |
| MÉ | Municipalité |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| MU | Municipality |
| NH | Northern hamlet |
| NL | Nisga'a land |
| NO | Unorganized / Non organisé |
| NV | Northern village |
| P | Parish / Paroisse (municipalité de) |
| PE | Paroisse (municipalité de) |
| RCR | Rural community / Communauté rurale |
| RDA | Regional district electoral area |
| RG | Region |
| RGM | Regional municipality |
| RM | Rural municipality |
| RV | Resort village |
| RMU | Resort Municipality |
| S-É | Indian settlement / Établissement indien |
| SA | Special area |
| SC | Subdivision of county municipality / Subdivision municipalité de comté |
| SÉ | Settlement / Établissement |
| SET | Settlement |
| SG | Self Government / Autonomie gouvernementale |
| SM | Specialized municipality |
| SNO | Subdivision of unorganized / Subdivision non organisée |
| SV | Summer village |
| T | Town |
| TAL | Tla'amin Lands |
| TC | Terres réservées aux Cris |
| TI | Terre inuite |
| TK | Terres réservées aux Naskapis |
| TL | Teslin land |
| TP | Township |
| TV | Town / Ville |
| TWL | Tsawwassen Lands |
| V | Ville |
| VC | Village cri |
| VK | Village naskapi |
| VL | Village |
| VN | Village nordique |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

## Census_DPLTYPE_TABLE

| DPLTYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| CFA | Class IV area |
| DMU | Dissolved municipality |
| DPL | Designated place |
| IRI | Indian reserve / Réserve indienne |
| IST | Island trust |
| LNC | Localité non constituée |
| LSB | Local service board |
| LSD | Local service district |
| LUD | Local urban district |
| MDI | Municipalité dissoute |
| MDP | Municipal defined places |
| MET | Métis settlement |
| NCM | Northern community |
| NVL | Nisga'a village |
| OHM | Organized hamlet |
| SE | Aboriginal settlement |
| UNP | Unincorporated place |
| UUC | Unincorporated urban centre |

## Census_PCCLASS_TABLE

| PCCLASS | Description |
|---|---|
| 2 | Small population centre (population 1,000 to 29,999) |
| 3 | Medium population centre (population 30,000 to 99,999) |
| 4 | Large urban population centre (population 100,000 or greater) |

## Census_PCTYPE_TABLE

| PCTYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | Core inside of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration |
| 2 | Fringe inside of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration |
| 4 | Population centre outside of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration |
| 6 | Secondary core inside of a census metropolitan area or census agglomeration |

## Census_SACCODE_TABLE

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| SACCODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 0 | Territories, classification is not applicable |
| 001-995 | CMA or CA |
| 996 | Strong |
| 997 | Moderate |
| 998 | Weak |
| 999 | No influence |

## Census_SACTYPE_TABLE

| SACTYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | Census subdivision within census metropolitan area |
| 2 | Census subdivision within census agglomeration with at least one census tract |
| 3 | Census subdivision within census agglomeration having no census tracts |
| 4 | Census subdivision outside of census metropolitan area/census agglomeration area having strong metropolitan influence |
| 5 | Census subdivision outside of census metropolitan area/census agglomeration area having moderate metropolitan influence |
| 6 | Census subdivision outside of census metropolitan area/census agglomeration area having weak metropolitan influence |
| 7 | Census subdivision outside of census metropolitan area/census agglomeration area having no metropolitan influence |
| 8 | Census subdivision within a territory |

## Census_UATYPE_TABLE

| UATYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | Urban Core |
| 2 | Urban Fringe |
| 4 | Urban Outside Metropolitan Area |
| 6 | Secondary Urban Core |

## CinemasType

| TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| Drive-in movie theatre | An open-air facility where people can view motion pictures while seated in their vehicles |
| Other | Other than drive-in theatre |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| -1 | Unknown |

## CommunitiesPrecCodeTABLE

| PREC_CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | BASED ON Municipalities LAYER |
| 2 | MODELLED |

## DamPrecCodeTABLE

| PREC_CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | HIGH PRECISION |
| 2 | MEDIUM PRECISION |
| 3 | LOW PRECISION |

## DelInstalTypeTABLE

| Delivery Installation Type | Description |
|---|---|
| BDP | Bureau De Poste |
| CC | Concession Commerciale |
| CDO | Commercial Dealership Outlet |
| CMC | Community Mail Center |
| CPC | Centre Postal Communautaire |
| CSP | Comptoir Service Postal |
| LCD | Letter Carrier Depot |
| PDF | Poste De Facteurs |
| PO | Post Office |
| RPO | Retail Postal Outlet |
| STN | Station |
| SUCC | Succursale |

## DeliveryModeTABLE

| DOM_DEL_M | Description |
|---|---|
| CF | Call For |
| DR | Direct |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| GD | General Delivery |
| LB | Lock Box |
| LC | Letter Carrier |
| MR | Mobile Route |
| RR | Rural Route |
| SS | Suburban Service |

## EducationLanguageTABLE

| LANGUAGE | Description |
|---|---|
| E | English |
| F | French |
| H | Hebrew |
| G | German |
| U | Ukrainian |
| C | Cree |
| F/E | French & English |
| E/F | English & French |
| E/H | English & Hebrew |
| E/G | English & German |
| E/U | English & Ukrainian |
| -1 | Unknown |

## EducationLevelTABLE

| LEVEL | Grades | Description |
|---|---|---|
| J | K-6 | Junior |
| I | 7-8 | Intermediate |
| S | 9-12 | Senior |
| J/I | K-8 | Junior/ Intermediate |
| I/S | 7-12 | Intermediate/ Senior |
| J/I/S | K-12 | Junior/ Intermediate/ Senior |
| | ADULT | Adult Education |
| -1 | -1 | Unknown |

## EducationTypeTABLE

| EDU_TYPE | Description |
|---|---|

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| CG | Cegep |
| CL | College |
| FN | First Nations |
| P | Public |
| PR | Private/Independent |
| S | Catholic (Separate) |
| SN | Special Needs |
| UV | University |
| ES | Education Support Services |

## EPOIAttribCodeTABLE

| ATTRIBCODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | DMTI Spatial sourcing |
| 2 | Other sourcing - High confidence (Validated by DMTI Spatial) |
| 3 | Out of Business Record |

## EPOINAICSLookupTABLE

| NAICS | Description |
|---|---|
| 111199 | ALL OTHER GRAIN FARMING |
| 111211 | POTATO FARMING |
| 111219 | OTHER VEGETABLE (EXCEPT POTATO) AND MELON FARMING |
| 111419 | OTHER FOOD CROPS GROWN UNDER COVER |
| 111421 | NURSERY AND TREE PRODUCTION |
| 111422 | FLORICULTURE PRODUCTION |
| 111998 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS CROP FARMING |
| 112111 | BEEF CATTLE RANCHING AND FARMING |
| 11234 | POULTRY HATCHERIES |
| 112511 | FINFISH FARMING AND FISH HATCHERIES |
| 11291 | APICULTURE |
| 11292 | HORSE AND OTHER EQUINE PRODUCTION |
| 11293 | FUR-BEARING ANIMAL AND RABBIT PRODUCTION |
| 11299 | ALL OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTION |
| 11311 | TIMBER TRACT OPERATIONS |
| 11321 | FOREST NURSERIES AND GATHERING OF FOREST PRODUCTS |
| 11331 | LOGGING |
| 114111 | FINFISH FISHING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 114112 | SHELLFISH FISHING |
| 11421 | HUNTING AND TRAPPING |
| 115112 | SOIL PREPARATION, PLANTING, AND CULTIVATING |
| 115114 | POSTHARVEST CROP ACTIVITIES (EXCEPT COTTON GINNING) |
| 115116 | FARM MANAGEMENT SERVICES |
| 11521 | SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR ANIMAL PRODUCTION |
| 11531 | SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR FORESTRY |
| 211111 | CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION |
| 211112 | NATURAL GAS LIQUID EXTRACTION |
| 212111 | BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE SURFACE MINING |
| 212299 | ALL OTHER METAL ORE MINING |
| 212321 | CONSTRUCTION SAND AND GRAVEL MINING |
| 212399 | ALL OTHER NONMETALLIC MINERAL MINING |
| 213111 | DRILLING OIL AND GAS WELLS |
| 213112 | SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR OIL AND GAS OPERATIONS |
| 213114 | SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR METAL MINING |
| 221111 | HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION |
| 221112 | FOSSIL FUEL ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION |
| 221119 | OTHER ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION |
| 22121 | NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION |
| 22131 | WATER SUPPLY AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS |
| 22132 | SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES |
| 22133 | STEAM AND AIR-CONDITIONING SUPPLY |
| 23311 | LAND SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT |
| 23321 | SINGLE FAMILY HOUSING CONSTRUCTION |
| 23322 | MULTIFAMILY HOUSING CONSTRUCTION |
| 23331 | MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION |
| 23332 | COMMERCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION |
| 23411 | HIGHWAY AND STREET CONSTRUCTION |
| 23412 | BRIDGE AND TUNNEL CONSTRUCTION |
| 23491 | WATER, SEWER, AND PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION |
| 23492 | POWER AND COMMUNICATION TRANSMISSION LINE CONSTRUCTION |
| 23493 | INDUSTRIAL NONBUILDING STRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION |
| 23499 | ALL OTHER HEAVY CONSTRUCTION |
| 23511 | PLUMBING, HEATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS |
| 23521 | PAINTING AND WALL COVERING CONTRACTORS |
| 23531 | ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS |
| 23541 | MASONRY AND STONE CONTRACTORS |
| 23542 | DRYWALL, PLASTERING, ACOUSTICAL, AND INSULATION CONTRACTORS |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 23543 | TILE, MARBLE, TERRAZZO, AND MOSAIC CONTRACTORS |
| 23551 | CARPENTRY CONTRACTORS |
| 23552 | FLOOR LAYING AND OTHER FLOOR CONTRACTORS |
| 23561 | ROOFING, SIDING, AND SHEET METAL CONTRACTORS |
| 23571 | CONCRETE CONTRACTORS |
| 23581 | WATER WELL DRILLING CONTRACTORS |
| 23591 | STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION CONTRACTORS |
| 23592 | GLASS AND GLAZING CONTRACTORS |
| 23593 | EXCAVATION CONTRACTORS |
| 23594 | WRECKING AND DEMOLITION CONTRACTORS |
| 23595 | BUILDING EQUIPMENT AND OTHER MACHINERY INSTALLATION CONTRACTORS |
| 23599 | ALL OTHER SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS |
| 311119 | OTHER ANIMAL FOOD MANUFACTURING |
| 311211 | FLOUR MILLING |
| 311221 | WET CORN MILLING |
| 311222 | SOYBEAN PROCESSING |
| 311225 | FATS AND OILS REFINING AND BLENDING |
| 311312 | CANE SUGAR REFINING |
| 31132 | CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING FROM CACAO BEANS |
| 31134 | NONCHOCOLATE CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING |
| 311411 | FROZEN FRUIT, JUICE, AND VEGETABLE MANUFACTURING |
| 311412 | FROZEN SPECIALTY FOOD MANUFACTURING |
| 311421 | FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CANNING |
| 311422 | SPECIALTY CANNING |
| 311423 | DRIED AND DEHYDRATED FOOD MANUFACTURING |
| 311511 | FLUID MILK MANUFACTURING |
| 31152 | ICE CREAM AND FROZEN DESSERT MANUFACTURING |
| 311611 | ANIMAL (EXCEPT POULTRY) SLAUGHTERING |
| 311612 | MEAT PROCESSED FROM CARCASSES |
| 311613 | RENDERING AND MEAT BYPRODUCT PROCESSING |
| 311711 | SEAFOOD CANNING |
| 311712 | FRESH AND FROZEN SEAFOOD PROCESSING |
| 311811 | RETAIL BAKERIES |
| 311812 | COMMERCIAL BAKERIES |
| 311813 | FROZEN CAKES, PIES, AND OTHER PASTRIES MANUFACTURING |
| 311821 | COOKIE AND CRACKER MANUFACTURING |
| 311823 | DRY PASTA MANUFACTURING |
| 311911 | ROASTED NUTS AND PEANUT BUTTER MANUFACTURING |
| 311919 | OTHER SNACK FOOD MANUFACTURING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 31193 | FLAVORING SYRUP AND CONCENTRATE MANUFACTURING |
| 311941 | MAYONNAISE, DRESSING, AND OTHER PREPARED SAUCE MANUFACTURING |
| 311991 | PERISHABLE PREPARED FOOD MANUFACTURING |
| 311999 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FOOD MANUFACTURING |
| 312111 | SOFT DRINK MANUFACTURING |
| 31212 | BREWERIES |
| 31213 | WINERIES |
| 31214 | DISTILLERIES |
| 313111 | YARN SPINNING MILLS |
| 31321 | BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS |
| 313221 | NARROW FABRIC MILLS |
| 313222 | SCHIFFLI MACHINE EMBROIDERY |
| 313249 | OTHER KNIT FABRIC AND LACE MILLS |
| 313312 | TEXTILE AND FABRIC FINISHING (EXCEPT BROADWOVEN FABRIC) MILLS |
| 314129 | OTHER HOUSEHOLD TEXTILE PRODUCT MILLS |
| 314911 | TEXTILE BAG MILLS |
| 314912 | CANVAS AND RELATED PRODUCT MILLS |
| 314991 | ROPE, CORDAGE, AND TWINE MILLS |
| 314992 | TIRE CORD AND TIRE FABRIC MILLS |
| 314999 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE PRODUCT MILLS |
| 315 | APPAREL MANUFACTURING |
| 315191 | OUTERWEAR KNITTING MILLS |
| 315211 | MEN'S AND BOYS' CUT AND SEW APPAREL CONTRACTORS |
| 315212 | WOMEN'S, GIRLS', AND INFANTS' CUT AND SEW APPAREL CONTRACTORS |
| 315221 | MEN'S AND BOYS' CUT AND SEW UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR MANUFACTURING |
| 315223 | MEN'S AND BOYS' CUT AND SEW SHIRT (EXCEPT WORK SHIRT) MANUFACTURING |
| 315225 | MEN'S AND BOYS' CUT AND SEW WORK CLOTHING MANUFACTURING |
| 315228 | MEN'S AND BOYS' CUT AND SEW OTHER OUTERWEAR MANUFACTURING |
| 315231 | WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' CUT AND SEW LINGERIE, LOUNGEWEAR, AND NIGHTWEAR MANUFACTURING |
| 315232 | WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' CUT AND SEW BLOUSE AND SHIRT MANUFACTURING |
| 315234 | WOMEN'S AND GIRLS' CUT AND SEW SUIT, COAT, TAILORED JACKET, AND SKIRT MANUFACTURING |
| 315292 | FUR AND LEATHER APPAREL MANUFACTURING |
| 315299 | ALL OTHER CUT AND SEW APPAREL MANUFACTURING |
| 315991 | HAT, CAP, AND MILLINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 315992 | GLOVE AND MITTEN MANUFACTURING |
| 315999 | OTHER APPAREL ACCESSORIES AND OTHER APPAREL MANUFACTURING |
| 31611 | LEATHER AND HIDE TANNING AND FINISHING |
| 316213 | MEN'S FOOTWEAR (EXCEPT ATHLETIC) MANUFACTURING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 316991 | LUGGAGE MANUFACTURING |
| 316992 | WOMEN'S HANDBAG AND PURSE MANUFACTURING |
| 316993 | PERSONAL LEATHER GOOD (EXCEPT WOMEN'S HANDBAG AND PURSE) MANUFACTURING |
| 316999 | ALL OTHER LEATHER GOOD MANUFACTURING |
| 321113 | SAWMILLS |
| 321114 | WOOD PRESERVATION |
| 321213 | ENGINEERED WOOD MEMBER (EXCEPT TRUSS) MANUFACTURING |
| 321214 | TRUSS MANUFACTURING |
| 321911 | WOOD WINDOW AND DOOR MANUFACTURING |
| 321912 | CUT STOCK, RESAWING LUMBER, AND PLANING |
| 321918 | OTHER MILLWORK (INCLUDING FLOORING) |
| 32192 | WOOD CONTAINER AND PALLET MANUFACTURING |
| 321991 | MANUFACTURED HOME (MOBILE HOME) MANUFACTURING |
| 321992 | PREFABRICATED WOOD BUILDING MANUFACTURING |
| 321999 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS WOOD PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 322121 | PAPER (EXCEPT NEWSPRINT) MILLS |
| 32213 | PAPERBOARD MILLS |
| 322211 | CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOX MANUFACTURING |
| 322214 | FIBER CAN, TUBE, DRUM, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING |
| 322222 | COATED AND LAMINATED PAPER MANUFACTURING |
| 322223 | PLASTICS, FOIL, AND COATED PAPER BAG MANUFACTURING |
| 322224 | UNCOATED PAPER AND MULTIWALL BAG MANUFACTURING |
| 322231 | DIE-CUT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD OFFICE SUPPLIES MANUFACTURING |
| 322291 | SANITARY PAPER PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 322299 | ALL OTHER CONVERTED PAPER PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 323110 | COMMERCIAL LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING |
| 323112 | COMMERCIAL FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING |
| 323113 | COMMERCIAL SCREEN PRINTING |
| 323114 | QUICK PRINTING |
| 323115 | DIGITAL PRINTING |
| 323116 | MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS PRINTING |
| 323118 | BLANKBOOK, LOOSELEAF BINDERS, AND DEVICES MANUFACTURING |
| 323119 | OTHER COMMERCIAL PRINTING |
| 323121 | TRADEBINDING AND RELATED WORK |
| 323122 | PREPRESS SERVICES |
| 32411 | PETROLEUM REFINERIES |
| 324121 | ASPHALT PAVING MIXTURE AND BLOCK MANUFACTURING |
| 324191 | PETROLEUM LUBRICATING OIL AND GREASE MANUFACTURING |
| 32512 | INDUSTRIAL GAS MANUFACTURING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 325181 | ALKALIES AND CHLORINE MANUFACTURING |
| 325188 | ALL OTHER BASIC INORGANIC CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING |
| 325191 | GUM AND WOOD CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING |
| 325199 | ALL OTHER BASIC ORGANIC CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING |
| 325211 | PLASTICS MATERIAL AND RESIN MANUFACTURING |
| 325222 | NONCELLULOSIC ORGANIC FIBER MANUFACTURING |
| 325314 | FERTILIZER (MIXING ONLY) MANUFACTURING |
| 32532 | PESTICIDE AND OTHER AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING |
| 325411 | MEDICINAL AND BOTANICAL MANUFACTURING |
| 325412 | PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION MANUFACTURING |
| 325414 | BIOLOGICAL PRODUCT (EXCEPT DIAGNOSTIC) MANUFACTURING |
| 32551 | PAINT AND COATING MANUFACTURING |
| 325611 | SOAP AND OTHER DETERGENT MANUFACTURING |
| 325612 | POLISH AND OTHER SANITATION GOOD MANUFACTURING |
| 32562 | TOILET PREPARATION MANUFACTURING |
| 32591 | PRINTING INK MANUFACTURING |
| 32592 | EXPLOSIVES MANUFACTURING |
| 325991 | CUSTOM COMPOUNDING OF PURCHASED RESINS |
| 325992 | PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, PAPER, PLATE, AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING |
| 325998 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND PREPARATION MANUFACTURING |
| 326111 | UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS BAG MANUFACTURING |
| 326112 | UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS PACKAGING FILM AND SHEET MANUFACTURING |
| 326113 | UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS FILM AND SHEET (EXCEPT PACKAGING) MANUFACTURING |
| 326121 | UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS PROFILE SHAPE MANUFACTURING |
| 326122 | PLASTICS PIPE AND PIPE FITTING MANUFACTURING |
| 32613 | LAMINATED PLASTICS PLATE, SHEET, AND SHAPE MANUFACTURING |
| 32615 | URETHANE AND OTHER FOAM PRODUCT (EXCEPT POLYSTYRENE) MANUFACTURING |
| 32616 | PLASTICS BOTTLE MANUFACTURING |
| 326191 | PLASTICS PLUMBING FIXTURE MANUFACTURING |
| 326192 | RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING MANUFACTURING |
| 326199 | ALL OTHER PLASTICS PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 326212 | TIRE RETREADING |
| 32622 | RUBBER AND PLASTICS HOSES AND BELTING MANUFACTURING |
| 326299 | ALL OTHER RUBBER PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 327112 | VITREOUS CHINA, FINE EARTHENWARE, AND OTHER POTTERY PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 327122 | CERAMIC WALL AND FLOOR TILE MANUFACTURING |
| 327123 | OTHER STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 327124 | CLAY REFRACTORY MANUFACTURING |
| 327211 | FLAT GLASS MANUFACTURING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 327212 | OTHER PRESSED AND BLOWN GLASS AND GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING |
| 327213 | GLASS CONTAINER MANUFACTURING |
| 327215 | GLASS PRODUCT MANUFACTURING MADE OF PURCHASED GLASS |
| 32731 | CEMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 327331 | CONCRETE BLOCK AND BRICK MANUFACTURING |
| 327332 | CONCRETE PIPE MANUFACTURING |
| 32739 | OTHER CONCRETE PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 32742 | GYPSUM PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 32791 | ABRASIVE PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 327991 | CUT STONE AND STONE PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 327993 | MINERAL WOOL MANUFACTURING |
| 327999 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 331111 | IRON AND STEEL MILLS |
| 33121 | IRON AND STEEL PIPE AND TUBE MANUFACTURING FROM PURCHASED STEEL |
| 331221 | ROLLED STEEL SHAPE MANUFACTURING |
| 331222 | STEEL WIRE DRAWING |
| 331312 | PRIMARY ALUMINUM PRODUCTION |
| 331316 | ALUMINUM EXTRUDED PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 331419 | PRIMARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF NONFERROUS METAL (EXCEPT COPPER AND ALUMINUM) |
| 331421 | COPPER ROLLING, DRAWING, AND EXTRUDING |
| 331491 | NONFERROUS METAL (EXCEPT COPPER AND ALUMINUM) ROLLING, DRAWING, AND EXTRUDING |
| 331492 | SECONDARY SMELTING, REFINING, AND ALLOYING OF NONFERROUS METAL (EXCEPT COPPER AND ALUMINUM) |
| 331512 | STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES |
| 331513 | STEEL FOUNDRIES (EXCEPT INVESTMENT) |
| 331525 | COPPER FOUNDRIES (EXCEPT DIE-CASTING) |
| 331528 | OTHER NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES (EXCEPT DIE-CASTING) |
| 332111 | IRON AND STEEL FORGING |
| 332115 | CROWN AND CLOSURE MANUFACTURING |
| 332116 | METAL STAMPING |
| 332211 | CUTLERY AND FLATWARE (EXCEPT PRECIOUS) MANUFACTURING |
| 332212 | HAND AND EDGE TOOL MANUFACTURING |
| 332213 | SAW BLADE AND HANDSAW MANUFACTURING |
| 332311 | PREFABRICATED METAL BUILDING AND COMPONENT MANUFACTURING |
| 332312 | FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL MANUFACTURING |
| 332313 | PLATE WORK MANUFACTURING |
| 332321 | METAL WINDOW AND DOOR MANUFACTURING |
| 332322 | SHEET METAL WORK MANUFACTURING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 332323 | ORNAMENTAL AND ARCHITECTURAL METAL WORK MANUFACTURING |
| 33241 | POWER BOILER AND HEAT EXCHANGER MANUFACTURING |
| 33242 | METAL TANK (HEAVY GAUGE) MANUFACTURING |
| 332431 | METAL CAN MANUFACTURING |
| 332439 | OTHER METAL CONTAINER MANUFACTURING |
| 33251 | HARDWARE MANUFACTURING |
| 332612 | SPRING (LIGHT GAUGE) MANUFACTURING |
| 332618 | OTHER FABRICATED WIRE PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 33271 | MACHINE SHOPS |
| 332722 | BOLT, NUT, SCREW, RIVET, AND WASHER MANUFACTURING |
| 332811 | METAL HEAT TREATING |
| 332812 | METAL COATING, ENGRAVING (EXCEPT JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE), AND ALLIED SERVICES TO MANUFACTURERS |
| 332813 | ELECTROPLATING, PLATING, POLISHING, ANODIZING, AND COLORING |
| 332911 | INDUSTRIAL VALVE MANUFACTURING |
| 332912 | FLUID POWER VALVE AND HOSE FITTING MANUFACTURING |
| 332913 | PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTING AND TRIM MANUFACTURING |
| 332919 | OTHER METAL VALVE AND PIPE FITTING MANUFACTURING |
| 332991 | BALL AND ROLLER BEARING MANUFACTURING |
| 332994 | SMALL ARMS MANUFACTURING |
| 332995 | OTHER ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES MANUFACTURING |
| 332996 | FABRICATED PIPE AND PIPE FITTING MANUFACTURING |
| 332998 | ENAMELED IRON AND METAL SANITARY WARE MANUFACTURING |
| 332999 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED METAL PRODUCT MANUFACTURING |
| 333111 | FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333112 | LAWN AND GARDEN TRACTOR AND HOME LAWN AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 33312 | CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 333131 | MINING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333132 | OIL AND GAS FIELD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 33321 | SAWMILL AND WOODWORKING MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 33322 | PLASTICS AND RUBBER INDUSTRY MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 333291 | PAPER INDUSTRY MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 333292 | TEXTILE MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 333293 | PRINTING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333294 | FOOD PRODUCT MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 333298 | ALL OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 333311 | AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINE MANUFACTURING |
| 333312 | COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY, DRYCLEANING, AND PRESSING MACHINE MANUFACTURING |
| 333313 | OFFICE MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 333314 | OPTICAL INSTRUMENT AND LENS MANUFACTURING |
| 333315 | PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PHOTOCOPYING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333319 | OTHER COMMERCIAL AND SERVICE INDUSTRY MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 333411 | AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333412 | INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL FAN AND BLOWER MANUFACTURING |
| 333414 | HEATING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT WARM AIR FURNACES) MANUFACTURING |
| 333415 | AIR-CONDITIONING AND WARM AIR HEATING EQUIPMENT AND COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333511 | INDUSTRIAL MOLD MANUFACTURING |
| 333512 | MACHINE TOOL (METAL CUTTING TYPES) MANUFACTURING |
| 333513 | MACHINE TOOL (METAL FORMING TYPES) MANUFACTURING |
| 333514 | SPECIAL DIE AND TOOL, DIE SET, JIG, AND FIXTURE MANUFACTURING |
| 333515 | CUTTING TOOL AND MACHINE TOOL ACCESSORY MANUFACTURING |
| 333518 | OTHER METALWORKING MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 333611 | TURBINE AND TURBINE GENERATOR SET UNITS MANUFACTURING |
| 333612 | SPEED CHANGER, INDUSTRIAL HIGH-SPEED DRIVE, AND GEAR MANUFACTURING |
| 333613 | MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333618 | OTHER ENGINE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333911 | PUMP AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333912 | AIR AND GAS COMPRESSOR MANUFACTURING |
| 333913 | MEASURING AND DISPENSING PUMP MANUFACTURING |
| 333921 | ELEVATOR AND MOVING STAIRWAY MANUFACTURING |
| 333922 | CONVEYOR AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333923 | OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANE, HOIST, AND MONORAIL SYSTEM MANUFACTURING |
| 333924 | INDUSTRIAL TRUCK, TRACTOR, TRAILER, AND STACKER MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 333991 | POWER-DRIVEN HANDTOOL MANUFACTURING |
| 333992 | WELDING AND SOLDERING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 333993 | PACKAGING MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 333994 | INDUSTRIAL PROCESS FURNACE AND OVEN MANUFACTURING |
| 333996 | FLUID POWER PUMP AND MOTOR MANUFACTURING |
| 333997 | SCALE AND BALANCE (EXCEPT LABORATORY) MANUFACTURING |
| 333999 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINERY MANUFACTURING |
| 334111 | ELECTRONIC COMPUTER MANUFACTURING |
| 334112 | COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICE MANUFACTURING |
| 334119 | OTHER COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 33421 | TELEPHONE APPARATUS MANUFACTURING |
| 33422 | RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 33429 | OTHER COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 33431 | AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 334412 | BARE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MANUFACTURING |
| 334413 | SEMICONDUCTOR AND RELATED DEVICE MANUFACTURING |
| 334418 | PRINTED CIRCUIT ASSEMBLY (ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY) MANUFACTURING |
| 334419 | OTHER ELECTRONIC COMPONENT MANUFACTURING |
| 334510 | ELECTROMEDICAL AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURING |
| 334511 | SEARCH, DETECTION, NAVIGATION, GUIDANCE, AERONAUTICAL, AND NAUTICAL SYSTEM AND INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 334512 | AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL MANUFACTURING FOR RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL, AND APPLIANCE USE |
| 334513 | INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING FOR MEASURING, DISPLAYING, AND CONTROLLING INDUSTRIAL PROCESS VARIABLES |
| 334514 | TOTALIZING FLUID METER AND COUNTING DEVICE MANUFACTURING |
| 334515 | INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING FOR MEASURING AND TESTING ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRICAL SIGNALS |
| 334516 | ANALYTICAL LABORATORY INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 334517 | IRRADIATION APPARATUS MANUFACTURING |
| 334518 | WATCH, CLOCK, AND PART MANUFACTURING |
| 334519 | OTHER MEASURING AND CONTROLLING DEVICE MANUFACTURING |
| 334612 | PRERECORDED COMPACT DISC (EXCEPT SOFTWARE), TAPE, AND RECORD REPRODUCING |
| 334613 | MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL RECORDING MEDIA MANUFACTURING |
| 33511 | ELECTRIC LAMP BULB AND PART MANUFACTURING |
| 335121 | RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURE MANUFACTURING |
| 335129 | OTHER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 335211 | ELECTRIC HOUSEWARES AND HOUSEHOLD FAN MANUFACTURING |
| 335212 | HOUSEHOLD VACUUM CLEANER MANUFACTURING |
| 335221 | HOUSEHOLD COOKING APPLIANCE MANUFACTURING |
| 335224 | HOUSEHOLD LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 335228 | OTHER MAJOR HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE MANUFACTURING |
| 335311 | POWER, DISTRIBUTION, AND SPECIALTY TRANSFORMER MANUFACTURING |
| 335312 | MOTOR AND GENERATOR MANUFACTURING |
| 335314 | RELAY AND INDUSTRIAL CONTROL MANUFACTURING |
| 335911 | STORAGE BATTERY MANUFACTURING |
| 335912 | PRIMARY BATTERY MANUFACTURING |
| 335921 | FIBER OPTIC CABLE MANUFACTURING |
| 335929 | OTHER COMMUNICATION AND ENERGY WIRE MANUFACTURING |
| 335931 | CURRENT-CARRYING WIRING DEVICE MANUFACTURING |
| 335932 | NONCURRENT-CARRYING WIRING DEVICE MANUFACTURING |
| 335999 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENT MANUFACTURING |
| 336211 | MOTOR VEHICLE BODY MANUFACTURING |
| 336212 | TRUCK TRAILER MANUFACTURING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 336214 | TRAVEL TRAILER AND CAMPER MANUFACTURING |
| 336312 | GASOLINE ENGINE AND ENGINE PARTS MANUFACTURING |
| 336322 | OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 33633 | MOTOR VEHICLE STEERING AND SUSPENSION COMPONENTS (EXCEPT SPRING) MANUFACTURING |
| 33634 | MOTOR VEHICLE BRAKE SYSTEM MANUFACTURING |
| 33635 | MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSMISSION AND POWER TRAIN PARTS MANUFACTURING |
| 33636 | MOTOR VEHICLE SEATING AND INTERIOR TRIM MANUFACTURING |
| 336391 | MOTOR VEHICLE AIR-CONDITIONING MANUFACTURING |
| 336399 | ALL OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS MANUFACTURING |
| 336411 | AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURING |
| 336412 | AIRCRAFT ENGINE AND ENGINE PARTS MANUFACTURING |
| 33651 | RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK MANUFACTURING |
| 336611 | SHIP BUILDING AND REPAIRING |
| 336612 | BOAT BUILDING |
| 336991 | MOTORCYCLE, BICYCLE, AND PARTS MANUFACTURING |
| 336999 | ALL OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 33711 | WOOD KITCHEN CABINET AND COUNTERTOP MANUFACTURING |
| 337122 | NONUPHOLSTERED WOOD HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MANUFACTURING |
| 337124 | METAL HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE MANUFACTURING |
| 337125 | HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE (EXCEPT WOOD AND METAL) MANUFACTURING |
| 337127 | INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURING |
| 337211 | WOOD OFFICE FURNITURE MANUFACTURING |
| 337214 | OFFICE FURNITURE (EXCEPT WOOD) MANUFACTURING |
| 337215 | SHOWCASE, PARTITION, SHELVING, AND LOCKER MANUFACTURING |
| 33791 | MATTRESS MANUFACTURING |
| 33792 | BLIND AND SHADE MANUFACTURING |
| 339112 | SURGICAL AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 339113 | SURGICAL APPLIANCE AND SUPPLIES MANUFACTURING |
| 339114 | DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES MANUFACTURING |
| 339115 | OPHTHALMIC GOODS MANUFACTURING |
| 339116 | DENTAL LABORATORIES |
| 339911 | JEWELRY (EXCEPT COSTUME) MANUFACTURING |
| 339912 | SILVERWARE AND HOLLOWWARE MANUFACTURING |
| 339913 | JEWELERS' MATERIAL AND LAPIDARY WORK MANUFACTURING |
| 339914 | COSTUME JEWELRY AND NOVELTY MANUFACTURING |
| 33992 | SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS MANUFACTURING |
| 339931 | DOLL AND STUFFED TOY MANUFACTURING |
| 339932 | GAME, TOY, AND CHILDREN'S VEHICLE MANUFACTURING |
| 339942 | LEAD PENCIL AND ART GOOD MANUFACTURING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 339943 | MARKING DEVICE MANUFACTURING |
| 339944 | CARBON PAPER AND INKED RIBBON MANUFACTURING |
| 33995 | SIGN MANUFACTURING |
| 339991 | GASKET, PACKING, AND SEALING DEVICE MANUFACTURING |
| 339992 | MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURING |
| 339993 | FASTENER, BUTTON, NEEDLE, AND PIN MANUFACTURING |
| 339994 | BROOM, BRUSH, AND MOP MANUFACTURING |
| 339995 | BURIAL CASKET MANUFACTURING |
| 339999 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING |
| 42111 | AUTOMOBILE AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS |
| 42112 | MOTOR VEHICLE SUPPLIES AND NEW PARTS WHOLESALERS |
| 42113 | TIRE AND TUBE WHOLESALERS |
| 42114 | MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS (USED) WHOLESALERS |
| 42121 | FURNITURE WHOLESALERS |
| 42122 | HOME FURNISHING WHOLESALERS |
| 42131 | LUMBER, PLYWOOD, MILLWORK, AND WOOD PANEL WHOLESALERS |
| 42132 | BRICK, STONE, AND RELATED CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL WHOLESALERS |
| 42133 | ROOFING, SIDING, AND INSULATION MATERIAL WHOLESALERS |
| 42139 | OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL WHOLESALERS |
| 42141 | PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42142 | OFFICE EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS |
| 42143 | COMPUTER AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE WHOLESALERS |
| 42144 | OTHER COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS |
| 42145 | MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42146 | OPHTHALMIC GOODS WHOLESALERS |
| 42149 | OTHER PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42151 | METAL SERVICE CENTERS AND OFFICES |
| 42152 | COAL AND OTHER MINERAL AND ORE WHOLESALERS |
| 42161 | ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, WIRING SUPPLIES, AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL WHOLESALERS |
| 42162 | ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE, TELEVISION, AND RADIO SET WHOLESALERS |
| 42169 | OTHER ELECTRONIC PARTS AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS |
| 42171 | HARDWARE WHOLESALERS |
| 42172 | PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (HYDRONICS) WHOLESALERS |
| 42173 | WARM AIR HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42174 | REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42181 | CONSTRUCTION AND MINING (EXCEPT OIL WELL) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS |
| 42182 | FARM AND GARDEN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS |
| 42183 | INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 42184 | INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42185 | SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42186 | TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLE) WHOLESALERS |
| 42191 | SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL GOODS AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42192 | TOY AND HOBBY GOODS AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42193 | RECYCLABLE MATERIAL WHOLESALERS |
| 42194 | JEWELRY, WATCH, PRECIOUS STONE, AND PRECIOUS METAL WHOLESALERS |
| 42199 | OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DURABLE GOODS WHOLESALERS |
| 42211 | PRINTING AND WRITING PAPER WHOLESALERS |
| 42212 | STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42213 | INDUSTRIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICE PAPER WHOLESALERS |
| 42221 | DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42231 | PIECE GOODS, NOTIONS, AND OTHER DRY GOODS WHOLESALERS |
| 42232 | MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS WHOLESALERS |
| 42233 | WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42234 | FOOTWEAR WHOLESALERS |
| 42241 | GENERAL LINE GROCERY WHOLESALERS |
| 42242 | PACKAGED FROZEN FOOD WHOLESALERS |
| 42243 | DAIRY PRODUCT (EXCEPT DRIED OR CANNED) WHOLESALERS |
| 42244 | POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCT WHOLESALERS |
| 42245 | CONFECTIONERY WHOLESALERS |
| 42246 | FISH AND SEAFOOD WHOLESALERS |
| 42247 | MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCT WHOLESALERS |
| 42248 | FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE WHOLESALERS |
| 42249 | OTHER GROCERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS WHOLESALERS |
| 42251 | GRAIN AND FIELD BEAN WHOLESALERS |
| 42252 | LIVESTOCK WHOLESALERS |
| 42259 | OTHER FARM PRODUCT RAW MATERIAL WHOLESALERS |
| 42261 | PLASTICS MATERIALS AND BASIC FORMS AND SHAPES WHOLESALERS |
| 42269 | OTHER CHEMICAL AND ALLIED PRODUCTS WHOLESALERS |
| 42271 | PETROLEUM BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS |
| 42272 | PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS WHOLESALERS (EXCEPT BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS) |
| 42281 | BEER AND ALE WHOLESALERS |
| 42282 | WINE AND DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS |
| 42291 | FARM SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42292 | BOOK, PERIODICAL, AND NEWSPAPER WHOLESALERS |
| 42293 | FLOWER, NURSERY STOCK, AND FLORISTS' SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |
| 42294 | TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCT WHOLESALERS |
| 42295 | PAINT, VARNISH, AND SUPPLIES WHOLESALERS |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 42299 | OTHER MISCELLANEOUS NONDURABLE GOODS WHOLESALERS |
| 44111 | NEW CAR DEALERS |
| 44112 | USED CAR DEALERS |
| 44121 | RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS |
| 441221 | MOTORCYCLE DEALERS |
| 441222 | BOAT DEALERS |
| 441229 | ALL OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS |
| 44131 | AUTOMOTIVE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES STORES |
| 44132 | TIRE DEALERS |
| 44211 | FURNITURE STORES |
| 44221 | FLOOR COVERING STORES |
| 442291 | WINDOW TREATMENT STORES |
| 442299 | ALL OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS STORES |
| 443111 | HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE STORES |
| 443112 | RADIO, TELEVISION, AND OTHER ELECTRONICS STORES |
| 44312 | COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE STORES |
| 44313 | CAMERA AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES STORES |
| 44411 | HOME CENTERS |
| 44412 | PAINT AND WALLPAPER STORES |
| 44413 | HARDWARE STORES |
| 44419 | OTHER BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS |
| 44421 | OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT STORES |
| 44422 | NURSERY AND GARDEN CENTERS |
| 44511 | SUPERMARKETS AND OTHER GROCERY (EXCEPT CONVENIENCE) STORES |
| 44512 | CONVENIENCE STORES |
| 44521 | MEAT MARKETS |
| 44522 | FISH AND SEAFOOD MARKETS |
| 44523 | FRUIT AND VEGETABLE MARKETS |
| 445291 | BAKED GOODS STORES |
| 445292 | CONFECTIONERY AND NUT STORES |
| 445299 | ALL OTHER SPECIALTY FOOD STORES |
| 44531 | BEER, WINE, AND LIQUOR STORES |
| 44611 | PHARMACIES AND DRUG STORES |
| 44612 | COSMETICS, BEAUTY SUPPLIES, AND PERFUME STORES |
| 44613 | OPTICAL GOODS STORES |
| 446191 | FOOD (HEALTH) SUPPLEMENT STORES |
| 446199 | ALL OTHER HEALTH AND PERSONAL CARE STORES |
| 44719 | OTHER GASOLINE STATIONS |
| 44811 | MEN'S CLOTHING STORES |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 44812 | WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES |
| 44813 | CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' CLOTHING STORES |
| 44814 | FAMILY CLOTHING STORES |
| 44815 | CLOTHING ACCESSORIES STORES |
| 44819 | OTHER CLOTHING STORES |
| 44821 | SHOE STORES |
| 44831 | JEWELRY STORES |
| 44832 | LUGGAGE AND LEATHER GOODS STORES |
| 45111 | SPORTING GOODS STORES |
| 45112 | HOBBY, TOY, AND GAME STORES |
| 45113 | SEWING, NEEDLEWORK, AND PIECE GOODS STORES |
| 45114 | MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AND SUPPLIES STORES |
| 451211 | BOOK STORES |
| 451212 | NEWS DEALERS AND NEWSSTANDS |
| 45122 | PRERECORDED TAPE, COMPACT DISC, AND RECORD STORES |
| 45211 | DEPARTMENT STORES |
| 45299 | ALL OTHER GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES |
| 45311 | FLORISTS |
| 45321 | OFFICE SUPPLIES AND STATIONERY STORES |
| 45322 | GIFT, NOVELTY, AND SOUVENIR STORES |
| 45331 | USED MERCHANDISE STORES |
| 45391 | PET AND PET SUPPLIES STORES |
| 45392 | ART DEALERS |
| 45393 | MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME DEALERS |
| 453991 | TOBACCO STORES |
| 453998 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS STORE RETAILERS (EXCEPT TOBACCO STORES) |
| 45411 | ELECTRONIC SHOPPING AND MAIL-ORDER HOUSES |
| 45421 | VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS |
| 454312 | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (BOTTLED GAS) DEALERS |
| 454319 | OTHER FUEL DEALERS |
| 45439 | OTHER DIRECT SELLING ESTABLISHMENTS |
| 481111 | SCHEDULED PASSENGER AIR TRANSPORTATION |
| 481112 | SCHEDULED FREIGHT AIR TRANSPORTATION |
| 481211 | NONSCHEDULED CHARTERED PASSENGER AIR TRANSPORTATION |
| 481212 | NONSCHEDULED CHARTERED FREIGHT AIR TRANSPORTATION |
| 482111 | LINE-HAUL RAILROADS |
| 483111 | DEEP SEA FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION |
| 483114 | COASTAL AND GREAT LAKES PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION |
| 483211 | INLAND WATER FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 483212 | INLAND WATER PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION |
| 48411 | GENERAL FREIGHT TRUCKING, LOCAL |
| 484121 | GENERAL FREIGHT TRUCKING, LONG-DISTANCE, TRUCKLOAD |
| 48421 | USED HOUSEHOLD AND OFFICE GOODS MOVING |
| 48422 | SPECIALIZED FREIGHT (EXCEPT USED GOODS) TRUCKING, LOCAL |
| 48423 | SPECIALIZED FREIGHT (EXCEPT USED GOODS) TRUCKING, LONG-DISTANCE |
| 485111 | MIXED MODE TRANSIT SYSTEMS |
| 485113 | BUS AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSIT SYSTEMS |
| 48531 | TAXI SERVICE |
| 48532 | LIMOUSINE SERVICE |
| 48541 | SCHOOL AND EMPLOYEE BUS TRANSPORTATION |
| 485991 | SPECIAL NEEDS TRANSPORTATION |
| 485999 | ALL OTHER TRANSIT AND GROUND PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION |
| 48611 | PIPELINE TRANSPORTATION OF CRUDE OIL |
| 48699 | ALL OTHER PIPELINE TRANSPORTATION |
| 48711 | SCENIC AND SIGHTSEEING TRANSPORTATION, LAND |
| 48721 | SCENIC AND SIGHTSEEING TRANSPORTATION, WATER |
| 48799 | SCENIC AND SIGHTSEEING TRANSPORTATION, OTHER |
| 488119 | OTHER AIRPORT OPERATIONS |
| 48819 | OTHER SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR AIR TRANSPORTATION |
| 48831 | PORT AND HARBOR OPERATIONS |
| 48832 | MARINE CARGO HANDLING |
| 48833 | NAVIGATIONAL SERVICES TO SHIPPING |
| 48839 | OTHER SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR WATER TRANSPORTATION |
| 48841 | MOTOR VEHICLE TOWING |
| 48849 | OTHER SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR ROAD TRANSPORTATION |
| 48851 | FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENT |
| 488991 | PACKING AND CRATING |
| 488999 | ALL OTHER SUPPORT ACTIVITIES FOR TRANSPORTATION |
| 49111 | POSTAL SERVICE |
| 49211 | COURIERS |
| 49221 | LOCAL MESSENGERS AND LOCAL DELIVERY |
| 49311 | GENERAL WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE |
| 49312 | REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE |
| 49313 | FARM PRODUCT WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE |
| 49319 | OTHER WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE |
| 51111 | NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS |
| 51112 | PERIODICAL PUBLISHERS |
| 51113 | BOOK PUBLISHERS |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 51114 | DATABASE AND DIRECTORY PUBLISHERS |
| 511199 | ALL OTHER PUBLISHERS |
| 51121 | SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS |
| 51211 | MOTION PICTURE AND VIDEO PRODUCTION |
| 51212 | MOTION PICTURE AND VIDEO DISTRIBUTION |
| 512131 | MOTION PICTURE THEATERS (EXCEPT DRIVE-INS) |
| 512191 | TELEPRODUCTION AND OTHER POSTPRODUCTION SERVICES |
| 512199 | OTHER MOTION PICTURE AND VIDEO INDUSTRIES |
| 51223 | MUSIC PUBLISHERS |
| 51224 | SOUND RECORDING STUDIOS |
| 513112 | RADIO STATIONS |
| 51312 | TELEVISION BROADCASTING |
| 51331 | WIRED TELECOMMUNICATIONS CARRIERS |
| 513321 | PAGING |
| 513322 | CELLULAR AND OTHER WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS |
| 51333 | TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESELLERS |
| 51334 | SATELLITE TELECOMMUNICATIONS |
| 51411 | NEWS SYNDICATES |
| 51412 | LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES |
| 514191 | ON-LINE INFORMATION SERVICES |
| 514199 | ALL OTHER INFORMATION SERVICES |
| 51421 | DATA PROCESSING SERVICES |
| 52211 | COMMERCIAL BANKING |
| 52212 | SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS |
| 52213 | CREDIT UNIONS |
| 52221 | CREDIT CARD ISSUING |
| 52222 | SALES FINANCING |
| 522291 | CONSUMER LENDING |
| 522292 | REAL ESTATE CREDIT |
| 522293 | INTERNATIONAL TRADE FINANCING |
| 522298 | ALL OTHER NONDEPOSITORY CREDIT INTERMEDIATION |
| 52231 | MORTGAGE AND NONMORTGAGE LOAN BROKERS |
| 52232 | FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS PROCESSING, RESERVE, AND CLEARINGHOUSE ACTIVITIES |
| 52239 | OTHER ACTIVITIES RELATED TO CREDIT INTERMEDIATION |
| 52311 | INVESTMENT BANKING AND SECURITIES DEALING |
| 52312 | SECURITIES BROKERAGE |
| 52314 | COMMODITY CONTRACTS BROKERAGE |
| 52321 | SECURITIES AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES |
| 52391 | MISCELLANEOUS INTERMEDIATION |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 52393 | INVESTMENT ADVICE |
| 523991 | TRUST, FIDUCIARY, AND CUSTODY ACTIVITIES |
| 523999 | MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES |
| 524113 | DIRECT LIFE INSURANCE CARRIERS |
| 524114 | DIRECT HEALTH AND MEDICAL INSURANCE CARRIERS |
| 524126 | DIRECT PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE CARRIERS |
| 524127 | DIRECT TITLE INSURANCE CARRIERS |
| 524128 | OTHER DIRECT INSURANCE (EXCEPT LIFE, HEALTH, AND MEDICAL) CARRIERS |
| 52421 | INSURANCE AGENCIES AND BROKERAGES |
| 524291 | CLAIMS ADJUSTING |
| 524298 | ALL OTHER INSURANCE RELATED ACTIVITIES |
| 52511 | PENSION FUNDS |
| 52599 | OTHER FINANCIAL VEHICLES |
| 53111 | LESSORS OF RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS |
| 53112 | LESSORS OF NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS (EXCEPT MINIWAREHOUSES) |
| 53113 | LESSORS OF MINIWAREHOUSES AND SELF-STORAGE UNITS |
| 53119 | LESSORS OF OTHER REAL ESTATE PROPERTY |
| 53121 | OFFICES OF REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND BROKERS |
| 531311 | RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY MANAGERS |
| 531312 | NONRESIDENTIAL PROPERTY MANAGERS |
| 53132 | OFFICES OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS |
| 53139 | OTHER ACTIVITIES RELATED TO REAL ESTATE |
| 532111 | PASSENGER CAR RENTAL |
| 532112 | PASSENGER CAR LEASING |
| 53212 | TRUCK, UTILITY TRAILER, AND RV (RECREATIONAL VEHICLE) RENTAL AND LEASING |
| 53221 | CONSUMER ELECTRONICS AND APPLIANCES RENTAL |
| 53222 | FORMAL WEAR AND COSTUME RENTAL |
| 53223 | VIDEO TAPE AND DISC RENTAL |
| 532291 | HOME HEALTH EQUIPMENT RENTAL |
| 532292 | RECREATIONAL GOODS RENTAL |
| 532299 | ALL OTHER CONSUMER GOODS RENTAL |
| 53231 | GENERAL RENTAL CENTERS |
| 532411 | COMMERCIAL AIR, RAIL, AND WATER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING |
| 532412 | CONSTRUCTION, MINING, AND FORESTRY MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING |
| 53242 | OFFICE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING |
| 53249 | OTHER COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING |
| 53311 | LESSORS OF NONFINANCIAL INTANGIBLE ASSETS (EXCEPT COPYRIGHTED WORKS) |
| 54111 | OFFICES OF LAWYERS |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 541191 | TITLE ABSTRACT AND SETTLEMENT OFFICES |
| 541199 | ALL OTHER LEGAL SERVICES |
| 541211 | OFFICES OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS |
| 541213 | TAX PREPARATION SERVICES |
| 541214 | PAYROLL SERVICES |
| 541219 | OTHER ACCOUNTING SERVICES |
| 54131 | ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES |
| 54132 | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES |
| 54133 | ENGINEERING SERVICES |
| 54134 | DRAFTING SERVICES |
| 54135 | BUILDING INSPECTION SERVICES |
| 54136 | GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYING AND MAPPING SERVICES |
| 54137 | SURVEYING AND MAPPING (EXCEPT GEOPHYSICAL) SERVICES |
| 54138 | TESTING LABORATORIES |
| 54141 | INTERIOR DESIGN SERVICES |
| 54142 | INDUSTRIAL DESIGN SERVICES |
| 54143 | GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICES |
| 54149 | OTHER SPECIALIZED DESIGN SERVICES |
| 541511 | CUSTOM COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SERVICES |
| 541512 | COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN SERVICES |
| 541513 | COMPUTER FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SERVICES |
| 541519 | OTHER COMPUTER RELATED SERVICES |
| 541611 | ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES |
| 541612 | HUMAN RESOURCES AND EXECUTIVE SEARCH CONSULTING SERVICES |
| 541613 | MARKETING CONSULTING SERVICES |
| 541614 | PROCESS, PHYSICAL DISTRIBUTION, AND LOGISTICS CONSULTING SERVICES |
| 541618 | OTHER MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES |
| 54162 | ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTING SERVICES |
| 54169 | OTHER SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL CONSULTING SERVICES |
| 54171 | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE PHYSICAL, ENGINEERING, AND LIFE SCIENCES |
| 54172 | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES |
| 54181 | ADVERTISING AGENCIES |
| 54182 | PUBLIC RELATIONS AGENCIES |
| 54184 | MEDIA REPRESENTATIVES |
| 54185 | DISPLAY ADVERTISING |
| 54186 | DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING |
| 54187 | ADVERTISING MATERIAL DISTRIBUTION SERVICES |
| 54189 | OTHER SERVICES RELATED TO ADVERTISING |
| 54191 | MARKETING RESEARCH AND PUBLIC OPINION POLLING |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 541921 | PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIOS, PORTRAIT |
| 541922 | COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY |
| 54193 | TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETATION SERVICES |
| 54194 | VETERINARY SERVICES |
| 54199 | ALL OTHER PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES |
| 551112 | OFFICES OF OTHER HOLDING COMPANIES |
| 56111 | OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES |
| 56121 | FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES |
| 56131 | EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENT AGENCIES |
| 56132 | TEMPORARY HELP SERVICES |
| 56141 | DOCUMENT PREPARATION SERVICES |
| 561421 | TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICES |
| 561422 | TELEMARKETING BUREAUS |
| 561431 | PRIVATE MAIL CENTERS |
| 561439 | OTHER BUSINESS SERVICE CENTERS (INCLUDING COPY SHOPS) |
| 56144 | COLLECTION AGENCIES |
| 56145 | CREDIT BUREAUS |
| 561492 | COURT REPORTING AND STENOTYPE SERVICES |
| 561499 | ALL OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICES |
| 56151 | TRAVEL AGENCIES |
| 56152 | TOUR OPERATORS |
| 561599 | ALL OTHER TRAVEL ARRANGEMENT AND RESERVATION SERVICES |
| 561611 | INVESTIGATION SERVICES |
| 561612 | SECURITY GUARDS AND PATROL SERVICES |
| 561613 | ARMORED CAR SERVICES |
| 561621 | SECURITY SYSTEMS SERVICES (EXCEPT LOCKSMITHS) |
| 561622 | LOCKSMITHS |
| 56171 | EXTERMINATING AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES |
| 56172 | JANITORIAL SERVICES |
| 56173 | LANDSCAPING SERVICES |
| 56174 | CARPET AND UPHOLSTERY CLEANING SERVICES |
| 56179 | OTHER SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS |
| 56191 | PACKAGING AND LABELING SERVICES |
| 56192 | CONVENTION AND TRADE SHOW ORGANIZERS |
| 56199 | ALL OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES |
| 562111 | SOLID WASTE COLLECTION |
| 562119 | OTHER WASTE COLLECTION |
| 562211 | HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL |
| 562212 | SOLID WASTE LANDFILL |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 562213 | SOLID WASTE COMBUSTORS AND INCINERATORS |
| 56291 | REMEDIATION SERVICES |
| 56292 | MATERIALS RECOVERY FACILITIES |
| 562991 | SEPTIC TANK AND RELATED SERVICES |
| 562998 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES |
| 61111 | ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS |
| 61131 | COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS |
| 61141 | BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS |
| 61142 | COMPUTER TRAINING |
| 61143 | PROFESSIONAL AND MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT TRAINING |
| 611511 | COSMETOLOGY AND BARBER SCHOOLS |
| 611512 | FLIGHT TRAINING |
| 611519 | OTHER TECHNICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS |
| 61161 | FINE ARTS SCHOOLS |
| 61162 | SPORTS AND RECREATION INSTRUCTION |
| 61163 | LANGUAGE SCHOOLS |
| 611691 | EXAM PREPARATION AND TUTORING |
| 611692 | AUTOMOBILE DRIVING SCHOOLS |
| 611699 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOLS AND INSTRUCTION |
| 61171 | EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES |
| 621111 | OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS (EXCEPT MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS) |
| 621112 | OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS, MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS |
| 62121 | OFFICES OF DENTISTS |
| 62131 | OFFICES OF CHIROPRACTORS |
| 62132 | OFFICES OF OPTOMETRISTS |
| 62133 | OFFICES OF MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONERS (EXCEPT PHYSICIANS) |
| 62134 | OFFICES OF PHYSICAL, OCCUPATIONAL AND SPEECH THERAPISTS, AND AUDIOLOGISTS |
| 621391 | OFFICES OF PODIATRISTS |
| 621399 | OFFICES OF ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEALTH PRACTITIONERS |
| 62141 | FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS |
| 62142 | OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE CENTERS |
| 621493 | FREESTANDING AMBULATORY SURGICAL AND EMERGENCY CENTERS |
| 621498 | ALL OTHER OUTPATIENT CARE CENTERS |
| 621511 | MEDICAL LABORATORIES |
| 621512 | DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING CENTERS |
| 62161 | HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES |
| 62191 | AMBULANCE SERVICES |
| 621991 | BLOOD AND ORGAN BANKS |
| 621999 | ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS AMBULATORY HEALTH CARE SERVICES |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 62211 | GENERAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HOSPITALS |
| 62231 | SPECIALTY (EXCEPT PSYCHIATRIC AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE) HOSPITALS |
| 62311 | NURSING CARE FACILITIES |
| 62321 | RESIDENTIAL MENTAL RETARDATION FACILITIES |
| 623311 | CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES |
| 623312 | HOMES FOR THE ELDERLY |
| 62399 | OTHER RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES |
| 62411 | CHILD AND YOUTH SERVICES |
| 62412 | SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES |
| 62419 | OTHER INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY SERVICES |
| 62421 | COMMUNITY FOOD SERVICES |
| 624229 | OTHER COMMUNITY HOUSING SERVICES |
| 62423 | EMERGENCY AND OTHER RELIEF SERVICES |
| 62431 | VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES |
| 62441 | CHILD DAY CARE SERVICES |
| 71111 | THEATER COMPANIES AND DINNER THEATERS |
| 71112 | DANCE COMPANIES |
| 71113 | MUSICAL GROUPS AND ARTISTS |
| 71119 | OTHER PERFORMING ARTS COMPANIES |
| 711211 | SPORTS TEAMS AND CLUBS |
| 711212 | RACETRACKS |
| 71131 | PROMOTERS OF PERFORMING ARTS, SPORTS, AND SIMILAR EVENTS WITH FACILITIES |
| 71132 | PROMOTERS OF PERFORMING ARTS, SPORTS, AND SIMILAR EVENTS WITHOUT FACILITIES |
| 71141 | AGENTS AND MANAGERS FOR ARTISTS, ATHLETES, ENTERTAINERS, AND OTHER PUBLIC FIGURES |
| 71151 | INDEPENDENT ARTISTS, WRITERS, AND PERFORMERS |
| 71211 | MUSEUMS |
| 71212 | HISTORICAL SITES |
| 71213 | ZOOS AND BOTANICAL GARDENS |
| 71219 | NATURE PARKS AND OTHER SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS |
| 71311 | AMUSEMENT AND THEME PARKS |
| 71312 | AMUSEMENT ARCADES |
| 71321 | CASINOS (EXCEPT CASINO HOTELS) |
| 71329 | OTHER GAMBLING INDUSTRIES |
| 71391 | GOLF COURSES AND COUNTRY CLUBS |
| 71393 | MARINAS |
| 71394 | FITNESS AND RECREATIONAL SPORTS CENTERS |
| 71395 | BOWLING CENTERS |
| 71399 | ALL OTHER AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION INDUSTRIES |
| 72111 | HOTELS (EXCEPT CASINO HOTELS) AND MOTELS |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 721191 | BED-AND-BREAKFAST INNS |
| 721199 | ALL OTHER TRAVELER ACCOMMODATION |
| 721211 | RV (RECREATIONAL VEHICLE) PARKS AND CAMPGROUNDS |
| 721214 | RECREATIONAL AND VACATION CAMPS (EXCEPT CAMPGROUNDS) |
| 72131 | ROOMING AND BOARDING HOUSES |
| 72211 | FULL-SERVICE RESTAURANTS |
| 722211 | LIMITED-SERVICE RESTAURANTS |
| 722213 | SNACK AND NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BARS |
| 72231 | FOOD SERVICE CONTRACTORS |
| 72232 | CATERERS |
| 72241 | DRINKING PLACES (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES) |
| 811111 | GENERAL AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR |
| 811113 | AUTOMOTIVE TRANSMISSION REPAIR |
| 811118 | OTHER AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 811121 | AUTOMOTIVE BODY, PAINT, AND INTERIOR REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 811122 | AUTOMOTIVE GLASS REPLACEMENT SHOPS |
| 811192 | CAR WASHES |
| 811198 | ALL OTHER AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 811211 | CONSUMER ELECTRONICS REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 811212 | COMPUTER AND OFFICE MACHINE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 811213 | COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 811219 | OTHER ELECTRONIC AND PRECISION EQUIPMENT REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 81131 | COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT AUTOMOTIVE AND ELECTRONIC) REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 811411 | HOME AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 811412 | APPLIANCE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 81142 | REUPHOLSTERY AND FURNITURE REPAIR |
| 81143 | FOOTWEAR AND LEATHER GOODS REPAIR |
| 81149 | OTHER PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE |
| 812111 | BARBER SHOPS |
| 812112 | BEAUTY SALONS |
| 812113 | NAIL SALONS |
| 812191 | DIET AND WEIGHT REDUCING CENTERS |
| 812199 | OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES |
| 81221 | FUNERAL HOMES AND FUNERAL SERVICES |
| 81222 | CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIES |
| 81231 | COIN-OPERATED LAUNDRIES AND DRYCLEANERS |
| 81232 | DRYCLEANING AND LAUNDRY SERVICES (EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED) |
| 812331 | LINEN SUPPLY |
| 812332 | INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERERS |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 81291 | PET CARE (EXCEPT VETERINARY) SERVICES |
| 812921 | PHOTOFINISHING LABORATORIES (EXCEPT ONE-HOUR) |
| 812922 | ONE-HOUR PHOTOFINISHING |
| 81293 | PARKING LOTS AND GARAGES |
| 81299 | ALL OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES |
| 81311 | RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS |
| 813211 | GRANTMAKING FOUNDATIONS |
| 813212 | VOLUNTARY HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS |
| 813311 | HUMAN RIGHTS ORGANIZATIONS |
| 813312 | ENVIRONMENT, CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE ORGANIZATIONS |
| 813319 | OTHER SOCIAL ADVOCACY ORGANIZATIONS |
| 81341 | CIVIC AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS |
| 81391 | BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS |
| 81392 | PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS |
| 81393 | LABOR UNIONS AND SIMILAR LABOR ORGANIZATIONS |
| 81394 | POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS |
| 81399 | OTHER SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS (EXCEPT BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL, LABOR, AND POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS) |
| 81411 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS |
| 92111 | EXECUTIVE OFFICES |
| 92112 | LEGISLATIVE BODIES |
| 92113 | PUBLIC FINANCE ACTIVITIES |
| 92115 | AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS |
| 92119 | OTHER GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT |
| 92212 | POLICE PROTECTION |
| 92216 | FIRE PROTECTION |
| 92219 | OTHER JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER, AND SAFETY ACTIVITIES |
| 92311 | ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS |
| 92312 | ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS |
| 92313 | ADMINISTRATION OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS (EXCEPT EDUCATION, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS PROGRAMS) |
| 92411 | ADMINISTRATION OF AIR AND WATER RESOURCE AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS |
| 92412 | ADMINISTRATION OF CONSERVATION PROGRAMS |
| 92511 | ADMINISTRATION OF HOUSING PROGRAMS |
| 92512 | ADMINISTRATION OF URBAN PLANNING AND COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT |
| 92611 | ADMINISTRATION OF GENERAL ECONOMIC PROGRAMS |
| 92612 | REGULATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS |
| 92613 | REGULATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRIC, GAS, AND OTHER UTILITIES |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 92615 | REGULATION, LICENSING, AND INSPECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS COMMERCIAL SECTORS |
| 92811 | NATIONAL SECURITY |
| 92812 | INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS |

## EPOIPrecCodeTABLE

| PREC_CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | Point aligned to Building Footprint fabric via Orthorectified photo or satellite imagery |
| 2 | Point aligned to Parcel fabric via Orthorectified photo or satellite imagery |
| 3 | Centroid of 1:50 000 NTDB/CanVec feature or placed via Orthorectified photo |
| 4 | Block-face representative point from CanMap streets - High precision |
| 5 | Block-face representative point from CanMap streets - Lower precision |
| 6 | Postal Code - Block-face representative point/ Local Delivery Unit (LDU) centroid |
| 7 | Forward Sortation Area (FSA) centroid |
| 8 | Municipal Centroid |

## EPOISicCodeTABLE

| SIC_Code | SIC_Index |
|---|---|
| 01110000 | 0111 Wheat |
| 01120000 | 0112 Rice |
| 01150000 | 0115 Corn |
| 01160000 | 0116 Soybeans |
| 01190000 | 0119 Cash Grains, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 01310000 | 0131 Cotton |
| 01320000 | 0132 Tobacco |
| 01330000 | 0133 Sugarcane and Sugar Beets |
| 01340000 | 0134 Irish Potatoes |
| 01390000 | 0139 Field Crops, Except Cash Grains, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 01610000 | 0161 Vegetables and Melons |
| 01710000 | 0171 Berry Crops |
| 01720000 | 0172 Grapes |
| 01730000 | 0173 Tree Nuts |
| 01740000 | 0174 Citrus Fruits |
| 01750000 | 0175 Deciduous Tree Fruits |
| 01790000 | 0179 Fruits and Tree Nuts, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 01810000 | 0181 Ornamental Floriculture and Nursery Products |
| 01820000 | 0182 Food Crops Grown Under Cover |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 01910000 | 0191 General Farms, Primarily Crop |
| 02110000 | 0211 Beef Cattle Feedlots |
| 02120000 | 0212 Beef Cattle, Except Feedlots |
| 02130000 | 0213 Hogs |
| 02140000 | 0214 Sheep and Goats |
| 02190000 | 0219 General Livestock, Except Dairy and Poultry |
| 02410000 | 0241 Dairy Farms |
| 02510000 | 0251 Broiler, Fryer, and Roaster Chickens |
| 02520000 | 0252 Chicken Eggs |
| 02530000 | 0253 Turkeys and Turkey Eggs |
| 02540000 | 0254 Poultry Hatcheries |
| 02590000 | 0259 Poultry and Eggs, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 02710000 | 0271 Fur-Bearing Animals and Rabbits |
| 02720000 | 0272 Horses and Other Equines |
| 02730000 | 0273 Animal Aquaculture |
| 02790000 | 0279 Animal Specialties, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 02910000 | 0291 General Farms, Primarily Livestock and Animal Specialties |
| 07110000 | 0711 Soil Preparation Services |
| 07210000 | 0721 Crop Planting, Cultivating, and Protecting |
| 07220000 | 0722 Crop Harvesting, Primarily by Machine |
| 07230000 | 0723 Crop Preparation Services for Market, Except Cotton Ginning |
| 07240000 | 0724 Cotton Ginning |
| 07410000 | 0741 Veterinary Services for Livestock |
| 07420000 | 0742 Veterinary Services for Animal Specialties |
| 07510000 | 0751 Livestock Services, Except Veterinary |
| 07520000 | 0752 Animal Specialty Services, Except Veterinary |
| 07610000 | 0761 Farm Labor Contractors and Crew Leaders |
| 07620000 | 0762 Farm Management Services |
| 07810000 | 0781 Landscape Counseling and Planning |
| 07820000 | 0782 Lawn and Garden Services |
| 07830000 | 0783 Ornamental Shrub and Tree Services |
| 08110000 | 0811 Timber Tracts |
| 08310000 | 0831 Forest Nurseries and Gathering of Forest Products |
| 08510000 | 0851 Forestry Services |
| 09120000 | 0912 Finfish |
| 09130000 | 0913 Shellfish |
| 09190000 | 0919 Miscellaneous Marine Products |
| 09210000 | 0921 Fish Hatcheries and Preserves |
| 09710000 | 0971 Hunting and Trapping, and Game Propagation |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 10110000 | 1011 Iron Ores |
| 10210000 | 1021 Copper Ores |
| 10310000 | 1031 Lead and Zinc Ores |
| 10410000 | 1041 Gold Ores |
| 10440000 | 1044 Silver Ores |
| 10610000 | 1061 Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium |
| 10810000 | 1081 Metal Mining Services |
| 10940000 | 1094 Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ores |
| 10990000 | 1099 Miscellaneous Metal Ores, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 12210000 | 1221 Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining |
| 12220000 | 1222 Bituminous Coal Underground Mining |
| 12310000 | 1231 Anthracite Mining |
| 12410000 | 1241 Coal Mining Services |
| 13110000 | 1311 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas |
| 13210000 | 1321 Natural Gas Liquids |
| 13810000 | 1381 Drilling Oil and Gas Wells |
| 13820000 | 1382 Oil and Gas Field Exploration Services |
| 13890000 | 1389 Oil and Gas Field Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 14110000 | 1411 Dimension Stone |
| 14220000 | 1422 Crushed and Broken Limestone |
| 14230000 | 1423 Crushed and Broken Granite |
| 14290000 | 1429 Crushed and Broken Stone, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 14420000 | 1442 Construction Sand and Gravel |
| 14460000 | 1446 Industrial Sand |
| 14550000 | 1455 Kaolin and Ball Clay |
| 14590000 | 1459 Clay, Ceramic, and Refractory Minerals, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 14740000 | 1474 Potash, Soda, and Borate Minerals |
| 14750000 | 1475 Phosphate Rock |
| 14790000 | 1479 Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 14810000 | 1481 Nonmetallic Minerals Services, Except Fuels |
| 14990000 | 1499 Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels |
| 15210000 | 1521 General Contractors-Single-Family Houses |
| 15220000 | 1522 General Contractors-Residential Buildings, Other Than Single-Family |
| 15310000 | 1531 Operative Builders |
| 15410000 | 1541 General Contractors-Industrial Buildings and Warehouses |
| 15420000 | 1542 General Contractors-Nonresidential Buildings, Other than Industrial Buildings and Warehouses |
| 16110000 | 1611 Highway and Street Construction, Except Elevated Highways |
| 16220000 | 1622 Bridge, Tunnel, and Elevated Highway Construction |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 16230000 | 1623 Water, Sewer, Pipeline, and Communications and Power Line Construction |
| 16290000 | 1629 Heavy Construction, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 17110000 | 1711 Plumbing, Heating and Air-Conditioning |
| 17210000 | 1721 Painting and Paper Hanging |
| 17310000 | 1731 Electrical Work |
| 17410000 | 1741 Masonry, Stone Setting, and Other Stone Work |
| 17420000 | 1742 Plastering, Drywall, Acoustical, and Insulation Work |
| 17430000 | 1743 Terrazzo, Tile, Marble, and Mosaic Work |
| 17510000 | 1751 Carpentry Work |
| 17520000 | 1752 Floor Laying and Other Floor Work, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 17610000 | 1761 Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work |
| 17710000 | 1771 Concrete Work |
| 17810000 | 1781 Water Well Drilling |
| 17910000 | 1791 Structural Steel Erection |
| 17930000 | 1793 Glass and Glazing Work |
| 17940000 | 1794 Excavation Work |
| 17950000 | 1795 Wrecking and Demolition Work |
| 17960000 | 1796 Installation or Erection of Building Equipment, Not Elsewhere |
| 17990000 | 1799 Special Trade Contractors, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 20110000 | 2011 Meat Packing Plants |
| 20130000 | 2013 Sausages and Other Prepared Meat Products |
| 20150000 | 2015 Poultry Slaughtering and Processing |
| 20210000 | 2021 Creamery Butter |
| 20220000 | 2022 Natural, Processed, and Imitation Cheese |
| 20230000 | 2023 Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Products |
| 20240000 | 2024 Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts |
| 20260000 | 2026 Fluid Milk |
| 20320000 | 2032 Canned Specialties |
| 20330000 | 2033 Canned Fruits, Vegetables, Preserves, Jams, and Jellies |
| 20340000 | 2034 Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables, and Soup Mixes |
| 20350000 | 2035 Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Sauces and Seasonings, and Salad Dressings |
| 20370000 | 2037 Frozen Fruits, Fruit Juices, and Vegetables |
| 20380000 | 2038 Frozen Specialties, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 20410000 | 2041 Flour and Other Grain Mill Products |
| 20430000 | 2043 Cereal Breakfast Foods |
| 20440000 | 2044 Rice Milling |
| 20450000 | 2045 Prepared Flour Mixes and Doughs |
| 20460000 | 2046 Wet Corn Milling |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 20470000 | 2047 Dog and Cat Food |
| 20480000 | 2048 Prepared Feed and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats |
| 20510000 | 2051 Bread and Other Bakery Products, Except Cookies and Crackers |
| 20520000 | 2052 Cookies and Crackers |
| 20530000 | 2053 Frozen Bakery Products, Except Bread |
| 20610000 | 2061 Cane Sugar, Except Refining |
| 20620000 | 2062 Cane Sugar Refining |
| 20630000 | 2063 Beet Sugar |
| 20640000 | 2064 Candy and Other Confectionery Products |
| 20660000 | 2066 Chocolate and Cocoa Products |
| 20670000 | 2067 Chewing Gum |
| 20680000 | 2068 Salted and Roasted Nuts and Seeds |
| 20740000 | 2074 Cottonseed Oil Mills |
| 20750000 | 2075 Soybean Oil Mills |
| 20760000 | 2076 Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean |
| 20770000 | 2077 Animal and Marine Fats and Oils |
| 20790000 | 2079 Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 20820000 | 2082 Malt Beverages |
| 20830000 | 2083 Malt |
| 20840000 | 2084 Wines, Brandy, and Brandy Spirits |
| 20850000 | 2085 Distilled and Blended Liquors |
| 20860000 | 2086 Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Waters |
| 20870000 | 2087 Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 20910000 | 2091 Canned and Cured Fish and Seafoods |
| 20920000 | 2092 Prepared Fresh or Frozen Fish and Seafoods |
| 20950000 | 2095 Roasted Coffee |
| 20960000 | 2096 Potato Chips, Corn Chips, and Similar Snacks |
| 20970000 | 2097 Manufactured Ice |
| 20980000 | 2098 Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli, and Noodles |
| 20990000 | 2099 Food Preparations, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 21110000 | 2111 Cigarettes |
| 21210000 | 2121 Cigars |
| 21310000 | 2131 Chewing and Smoking Tobacco and Snuff |
| 21410000 | 2141 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying |
| 22110000 | 2211 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton |
| 22210000 | 2221 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk |
| 22310000 | 2231 Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (Including Dyeing and Finishing) |
| 22410000 | 2241 Narrow Fabric and Other Smallware Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk, and Manmade Fiber |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 22510000 | 2251 Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, Except Socks |
| 22520000 | 2252 Hosiery, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 22530000 | 2253 Knit Outerwear Mills |
| 22540000 | 2254 Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills |
| 22570000 | 2257 Weft Knit Fabric Mills |
| 22580000 | 2258 Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills |
| 22590000 | 2259 Knitting Mills, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 22610000 | 2261 Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Cotton |
| 22620000 | 2262 Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Manmade Fiber and Silk |
| 22690000 | 2269 Finishers of Textiles, Not elsewhere Classified |
| 22730000 | 2273 Carpets and Rugs |
| 22810000 | 2281 Yarn Spinning Mills |
| 22820000 | 2282 Yarn Texturizing, Throwing, Twisting, and Winding Mills |
| 22840000 | 2284 Thread Mills |
| 22950000 | 2295 Coated Fabrics, Not Rubberized |
| 22960000 | 2296 Tire Cord and Fabrics |
| 22970000 | 2297 Non-woven Fabrics |
| 22980000 | 2298 Cordage and Twine |
| 22990000 | 2299 Textile goods, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 23110000 | 2311 Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats |
| 23210000 | 2321 Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts |
| 23220000 | 2322 Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear |
| 23230000 | 2323 Men's and Boys' Neckwear |
| 23250000 | 2325 Men's and Boys' Separate Trousers and Slacks |
| 23260000 | 2326 Men's and Boys' Work Clothing |
| 23290000 | 2329 Men's and Boys' Clothing, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 23310000 | 2331 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts |
| 23350000 | 2335 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses |
| 23370000 | 2337 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats |
| 23390000 | 2339 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 23410000 | 2341 Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear |
| 23420000 | 2342 Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments |
| 23530000 | 2353 Hats, Caps, and Millinery |
| 23610000 | 2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts |
| 23690000 | 2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 23710000 | 2371 Fur Goods |
| 23810000 | 2381 Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather |
| 23840000 | 2384 Robes and Dressing Gowns |
| 23850000 | 2385 Waterproof Outerwear |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 23860000 | 2386 Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing |
| 23870000 | 2387 Apparel belts |
| 23890000 | 2389 Apparel and Accessories, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 23910000 | 2391 Curtains and Draperies |
| 23920000 | 2392 House furnishing, Except Curtains and Draperies |
| 23930000 | 2393 Textile Bags |
| 23940000 | 2394 Canvas and Related Products |
| 23950000 | 2395 Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade |
| 23960000 | 2396 Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products |
| 23970000 | 2397 Schiffli Machine Embroideries |
| 23990000 | 2399 Fabricated Textile Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 24110000 | 2411 Logging |
| 24210000 | 2421 Sawmills and Planing Mills, General |
| 24260000 | 2426 Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills |
| 24290000 | 2429 Special Product Sawmills, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 24310000 | 2431 Millwork |
| 24340000 | 2434 Wood Kitchen Cabinets |
| 24350000 | 2435 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood |
| 24360000 | 2436 Softwood Veneer and Plywood |
| 24390000 | 2439 Structural Wood Members, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 24410000 | 2441 Nailed and Lock Corner Wood Boxes and Shook |
| 24480000 | 2448 Wood Pallets and Skids |
| 24490000 | 2449 Wood Containers, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 24510000 | 2451 Mobile Homes |
| 24520000 | 2452 Prefabricated Wood Buildings and Components |
| 24910000 | 2491 Wood Preserving |
| 24930000 | 2493 Reconstituted Wood Products |
| 24990000 | 2499 Wood Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 25110000 | 2511 Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered |
| 25120000 | 2512 Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered |
| 25140000 | 2514 Metal Household Furniture |
| 25150000 | 2515 Mattresses, Foundations, and Convertible Beds |
| 25170000 | 2517 Wood Television, Radio, Phonograph, and Sewing Machine Cabinets |
| 25190000 | 2519 Household Furniture, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 25210000 | 2521 Wood Office Furniture |
| 25220000 | 2522 Office Furniture, Except Wood |
| 25310000 | 2531 Public Building and Related Furniture |
| 25410000 | 2541 Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers |
| 25420000 | 2542 Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 25910000 | 2591 Drapery Hardware and Window Blinds and Shades |
| 25990000 | 2599 Furniture and Fixtures, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 26110000 | 2611 Pulp Mills |
| 26210000 | 2621 Paper Mills |
| 26310000 | 2631 Paperboard Mills |
| 26520000 | 2652 Setup Paperboard Boxes |
| 26530000 | 2653 Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes |
| 26550000 | 2655 Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, and Similar Products |
| 26560000 | 2656 Sanitary Food Containers, Except Folding |
| 26570000 | 2657 Folding Paperboard Boxes, Including Sanitary |
| 26710000 | 2671 Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated |
| 26720000 | 2672 Coated and Laminated Paper, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 26730000 | 2673 Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags |
| 26740000 | 2674 Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bags |
| 26750000 | 2675 Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard |
| 26760000 | 2676 Sanitary Paper Products |
| 26770000 | 2677 Envelopes |
| 26780000 | 2678 Stationery, Tablets, and Related Products |
| 26790000 | 2679 Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 27110000 | 2711 Newspapers: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing |
| 27210000 | 2721 Periodicals: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing |
| 27310000 | 2731 Books: Publishing, or Publishing and Printing |
| 27320000 | 2732 Book Printing |
| 27410000 | 2741 Miscellaneous Publishing |
| 27520000 | 2752 Commercial Printing, Lithographic |
| 27540000 | 2754 Commercial Printing, Gravure |
| 27590000 | 2759 Commercial Printing, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 27610000 | 2761 Manifold Business Forms |
| 27710000 | 2771 Greeting Cards |
| 27820000 | 2782 Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices |
| 27890000 | 2789 Bookbinding and Related Work |
| 27910000 | 2791 Typesetting |
| 27960000 | 2796 Platemaking and Related Services |
| 28120000 | 2812 Alkalies and Chlorine |
| 28130000 | 2813 Industrial Gases |
| 28160000 | 2816 Inorganic Pigments |
| 28190000 | 2819 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 28210000 | 2821 Plastics Materials, Synthetic Resins, and Nonvulcanizable Elastomers |
| 28220000 | 2822 Synthetic Rubber (Vulcanizable Elastomers) |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 28230000 | 2823 Cellulosic Manmade Fibers |
| 28240000 | 2824 Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic |
| 28330000 | 2833 Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products |
| 28340000 | 2834 Pharmaceutical Preparations |
| 28350000 | 2835 In Vitro and In Vivo Diagnostic Substances |
| 28360000 | 2836 Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substances |
| 28410000 | 2841 Soap and Other Detergents, Except Specialty Cleaners |
| 28420000 | 2842 Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitation Preparations |
| 28430000 | 2843 Surface Active Agents, Finishing Agents, Sulfonated Oils, and Assistants |
| 28440000 | 2844 Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations |
| 28510000 | 2851 Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels, and Allied Products |
| 28610000 | 2861 Gum and Wood Chemicals |
| 28650000 | 2865 Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments |
| 28690000 | 2869 Industrial Organic Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 28730000 | 2873 Nitrogenous Fertilizers |
| 28740000 | 2874 Phosphatic Fertilizers |
| 28750000 | 2875 Fertilizers, Mixing Only |
| 28790000 | 2879 Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 28910000 | 2891 Adhesives and Sealants |
| 28920000 | 2892 Explosives |
| 28930000 | 2893 Printing Ink |
| 28950000 | 2895 Carbon Black |
| 28990000 | 2899 Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 29110000 | 2911 Petroleum Refining |
| 29510000 | 2951 Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks |
| 29520000 | 2952 Asphalt Felts and Coatings |
| 29920000 | 2992 Lubricating Oils and Greases |
| 29990000 | 2999 Products of Petroleum and Coal, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 30110000 | 3011 Tires and Inner Tubes |
| 30210000 | 3021 Rubber and Plastics Footwear |
| 30520000 | 3052 Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting |
| 30530000 | 3053 Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices |
| 30610000 | 3061 Molded, Extruded, and Lathe-Cut Mechanical Rubber Goods |
| 30690000 | 3069 Fabricated Rubber Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 30810000 | 3081 Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet |
| 30820000 | 3082 Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes |
| 30830000 | 3083 Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Profile Shapes |
| 30840000 | 3084 Plastics Pipe |
| 30850000 | 3085 Plastics Bottles |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 30860000 | 3086 Plastics Foam Products |
| 30870000 | 3087 Custom Compounding of Purchased Plastics Resins |
| 30880000 | 3088 Plastics Plumbing Fixtures |
| 30890000 | 3089 Plastics Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 31110000 | 3111 Leather Tanning and Finishing |
| 31310000 | 3131 Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings |
| 31420000 | 3142 House Slippers |
| 31430000 | 3143 Men's Footwear, Except Athletic |
| 31440000 | 3144 Women's Footwear, Except Athletic |
| 31490000 | 3149 Footwear, Except Rubber, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 31510000 | 3151 Leather Gloves and Mittens |
| 31610000 | 3161 Luggage |
| 31710000 | 3171 Women's Handbags and Purses |
| 31720000 | 3172 Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses |
| 31990000 | 3199 Leather Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 32110000 | 3211 Flat Glass |
| 32210000 | 3221 Glass Containers |
| 32290000 | 3229 Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 32310000 | 3231 Glass Products, Made of Purchased Glass |
| 32410000 | 3241 Cement, Hydraulic |
| 32510000 | 3251 Brick and Structural Clay Tile |
| 32530000 | 3253 Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile |
| 32550000 | 3255 Clay Refractories |
| 32590000 | 3259 Structural Clay Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 32610000 | 3261 Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Fittings and Bathroom Accessories |
| 32620000 | 3262 Vitreous China Table and Kitchen Articles |
| 32630000 | 3263 Fine Earthenware (Whiteware) Table and Kitchen Articles |
| 32640000 | 3264 Porcelain Electrical Supplies |
| 32690000 | 3269 Pottery Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 32710000 | 3271 Concrete Block and Brick |
| 32720000 | 3272 Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick |
| 32730000 | 3273 Ready-Mixed Concrete |
| 32740000 | 3274 Lime |
| 32750000 | 3275 Gypsum Products |
| 32810000 | 3281 Cut Stone and Stone Products |
| 32910000 | 3291 Abrasive Products |
| 32920000 | 3292 Asbestos Products |
| 32950000 | 3295 Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 32960000 | 3296 Mineral Wool |
| 32970000 | 3297 Nonclay Refractories |
| 32990000 | 3299 Nonmetallic Mineral Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 33120000 | 3312 Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills |
| 33130000 | 3313 Electrometallurgical Products, Except Steel |
| 33150000 | 3315 Steel Wiredrawing and Steel Nails and Spikes |
| 33160000 | 3316 Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet, Strip, and Bars |
| 33170000 | 3317 Steel Pipe and Tubes |
| 33210000 | 3321 Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries |
| 33220000 | 3322 Malleable Iron Foundries |
| 33240000 | 3324 Steel Investment Foundries |
| 33250000 | 3325 Steel Foundries, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 33310000 | 3331 Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper |
| 33340000 | 3334 Primary Production of Aluminum |
| 33390000 | 3339 Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum |
| 33410000 | 3341 Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals |
| 33510000 | 3351 Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding Of Copper |
| 33530000 | 3353 Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil |
| 33540000 | 3354 Aluminum Extruded Products |
| 33550000 | 3355 Aluminum Rolling and Drawing, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 33560000 | 3356 Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum |
| 33570000 | 3357 Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire |
| 33630000 | 3363 Aluminum Die-Castings |
| 33640000 | 3364 Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum |
| 33650000 | 3365 Aluminum Foundries |
| 33660000 | 3366 Copper Foundries |
| 33690000 | 3369 Nonferrous Foundries, Except Aluminum and Copper |
| 33980000 | 3398 Metal Heat Treating |
| 33990000 | 3399 Primary Metal Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 34110000 | 3411 Metal Cans |
| 34120000 | 3412 Metal Shipping Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails |
| 34210000 | 3421 Cutlery |
| 34230000 | 3423 Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handsaws |
| 34250000 | 3425 Saw Blades and Handsaws |
| 34290000 | 3429 Hardware, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 34310000 | 3431 Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware |
| 34320000 | 3432 Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim |
| 34330000 | 3433 Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 34410000 | 3441 Fabricated Structural Metal |
| 34420000 | 3442 Metal Doors, Sash, Frames, Molding, and Trim Manufacturing |
| 34430000 | 3443 Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) |
| 34440000 | 3444 Sheet Metal Work |
| 34460000 | 3446 Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work |
| 34480000 | 3448 Prefabricated Metal Buildings and Components |
| 34490000 | 3449 Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work |
| 34510000 | 3451 Screw Machine Products |
| 34520000 | 3452 Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers |
| 34620000 | 3462 Iron and Steel Forgings |
| 34630000 | 3463 Nonferrous Forgings |
| 34650000 | 3465 Automotive Stampings |
| 34660000 | 3466 Crowns and Closures |
| 34690000 | 3469 Metal Stampings, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 34710000 | 3471 Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring |
| 34790000 | 3479 Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 34820000 | 3482 Small Arms Ammunition |
| 34830000 | 3483 Ammunition, Except for Small Arms |
| 34840000 | 3484 Small Arms |
| 34890000 | 3489 Ordnance and Accessories, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 34910000 | 3491 Industrial Valves |
| 34920000 | 3492 Fluid Power Valves and Hose Fittings |
| 34930000 | 3493 Steel Springs, Except Wire |
| 34940000 | 3494 Valves and Pipe Fittings, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 34950000 | 3495 Wire Springs |
| 34960000 | 3496 Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products |
| 34970000 | 3497 Metal Foil and Leaf |
| 34980000 | 3498 Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fittings |
| 34990000 | 3499 Fabricated Metal Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 35110000 | 3511 Steam, Gas, and Hydraulic Turbines, and Turbine Generator Set Units |
| 35190000 | 3519 Internal Combustion Engines, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 35230000 | 3523 Farm Machinery and Equipment |
| 35240000 | 3524 Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment |
| 35310000 | 3531 Construction Machinery and Equipment |
| 35320000 | 3532 Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment |
| 35330000 | 3533 Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment |
| 35340000 | 3534 Elevators and Moving Stairways |
| 35350000 | 3535 Conveyors and Conveying Equipment |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 35360000 | 3536 Overhead Traveling Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems |
| 35370000 | 3537 Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers |
| 35410000 | 3541 Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Types |
| 35420000 | 3542 Machine Tools, Metal Forming Types |
| 35430000 | 3543 Industrial Patterns |
| 35440000 | 3544 Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds |
| 35450000 | 3545 Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinists' Precision Measuring Devices |
| 35460000 | 3546 Power-Driven Handtools |
| 35470000 | 3547 Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment |
| 35480000 | 3548 Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment |
| 35490000 | 3549 Metalworking Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 35520000 | 3552 Textile Machinery |
| 35530000 | 3553 Woodworking Machinery |
| 35540000 | 3554 Paper Industries Machinery |
| 35550000 | 3555 Printing Trades Machinery and Equipment |
| 35560000 | 3556 Food Products Machinery |
| 35590000 | 3559 Special Industry Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 35610000 | 3561 Pumps and Pumping Equipment |
| 35620000 | 3562 Ball and Roller Bearings |
| 35630000 | 3563 Air and Gas Compressors |
| 35640000 | 3564 Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment |
| 35650000 | 3565 Packaging Machinery |
| 35660000 | 3566 Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears |
| 35670000 | 3567 Industrial Process Furnaces and Ovens |
| 35680000 | 3568 Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 35690000 | 3569 General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, Not Elsewhere |
| 35710000 | 3571 Electronic Computers |
| 35720000 | 3572 Computer Storage Devices |
| 35750000 | 3575 Computer Terminals |
| 35770000 | 3577 Computer Peripheral Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 35780000 | 3578 Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers |
| 35790000 | 3579 Office Machines, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 35810000 | 3581 Automatic Vending Machines |
| 35820000 | 3582 Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing Machines |
| 35850000 | 3585 Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment |
| 35860000 | 3586 Measuring and Dispensing Pumps |
| 35890000 | 3589 Service Industry Machinery, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 35920000 | 3592 Carburetors, Pistons, Piston Rings, and Valves |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 35930000 | 3593 Fluid Power Cylinders and Actuators |
| 35940000 | 3594 Fluid Power Pumps and Motors |
| 35960000 | 3596 Scales and Balances, Except Laboratory |
| 35990000 | 3599 Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 36120000 | 3612 Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformers |
| 36130000 | 3613 Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus |
| 36210000 | 3621 Motors and Generators |
| 36240000 | 3624 Carbon and Graphite Products |
| 36250000 | 3625 Relays and Industrial Controls |
| 36290000 | 3629 Electrical Industrial Apparatus, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 36310000 | 3631 Household Cooking Equipment |
| 36320000 | 3632 Household Refrigerators and HOme and Farm Freezers |
| 36330000 | 3633 Household Laundry Equipment |
| 36340000 | 3634 Electric Housewares and Fans |
| 36350000 | 3635 Household Vacuum Cleaners |
| 36390000 | 3639 Household Appliances, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 36410000 | 3641 Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes |
| 36430000 | 3643 Current-Carrying Wiring Devices |
| 36440000 | 3644 Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices |
| 36450000 | 3645 Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures |
| 36460000 | 3646 Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixtures |
| 36470000 | 3647 Vehicular Lighting Equipment |
| 36480000 | 3648 Lighting Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 36510000 | 3651 Household Audio and Video Equipment |
| 36520000 | 3652 Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks |
| 36610000 | 3661 Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus |
| 36630000 | 3663 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communications Equipment |
| 36690000 | 3669 Communications Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 36710000 | 3671 Electron Tubes |
| 36720000 | 3672 Printed Circuit Boards |
| 36740000 | 3674 Semiconductors and Related Devices |
| 36750000 | 3675 Electronic Capacitors |
| 36760000 | 3676 Electronic Resistors |
| 36770000 | 3677 Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors |
| 36780000 | 3678 Electronic Connectors |
| 36790000 | 3679 Electronic Components, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 36910000 | 3691 Storage Batteries |
| 36920000 | 3692 Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet |
| 36940000 | 3694 Electrical Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 36950000 | 3695 Magnetic And Optical Recording Media |
| 36990000 | 3699 Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, Not Elsewhere |
| 37110000 | 3711 Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies |
| 37130000 | 3713 Truck and Bus Bodies |
| 37140000 | 3714 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories |
| 37150000 | 3715 Truck Trailers |
| 37160000 | 3716 Motor Homes |
| 37210000 | 3721 Aircraft |
| 37240000 | 3724 Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts |
| 37280000 | 3728 Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 37310000 | 3731 Ship Building and Repairing |
| 37320000 | 3732 Boat Building and Repairing |
| 37430000 | 3743 Railroad Equipment |
| 37510000 | 3751 Motorcycles, Bicycles, and Parts |
| 37610000 | 3761 Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles |
| 37640000 | 3764 Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts |
| 37690000 | 3769 Guided Missile Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 37920000 | 3792 Travel Trailers and Campers |
| 37950000 | 3795 Tanks and Tank Components |
| 37990000 | 3799 Transportation Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 38120000 | 3812 Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments |
| 38210000 | 3821 Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture |
| 38220000 | 3822 Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances |
| 38230000 | 3823 Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products |
| 38240000 | 3824 Totalizing Fluid Meters and Counting Devices |
| 38250000 | 3825 Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals |
| 38260000 | 3826 Laboratory Analytical Instruments |
| 38270000 | 3827 Optical Instruments and Lenses |
| 38290000 | 3829 Measuring and Controlling Devices, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 38410000 | 3841 Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus |
| 38420000 | 3842 Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies |
| 38430000 | 3843 Dental Equipment and Supplies |
| 38440000 | 3844 X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus |
| 38450000 | 3845 Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus |
| 38510000 | 3851 Ophthalmic Goods |
| 38610000 | 3861 Photographic Equipment and Supplies |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 38730000 | 3873 Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and Parts |
| 39110000 | 3911 Jewelry, Precious Metal |
| 39140000 | 3914 Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware |
| 39150000 | 3915 Jewelers' Findings and Materials, and Lapidary Work |
| 39310000 | 3931 Musical Instruments |
| 39420000 | 3942 Dolls and Stuffed Toys |
| 39440000 | 3944 Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles |
| 39490000 | 3949 Sporting and Athletic Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 39510000 | 3951 Pens, Mechanical Pencils, and Parts |
| 39520000 | 3952 Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials |
| 39530000 | 3953 Marking Devices |
| 39550000 | 3955 Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons |
| 39610000 | 3961 Costume Jewelry and Costume Novelties, Except Precious Metal |
| 39650000 | 3965 Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins |
| 39910000 | 3991 Brooms and Brushes |
| 39930000 | 3993 Signs and Advertising Specialties |
| 39950000 | 3995 Burial Caskets |
| 39960000 | 3996 Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 39990000 | 3999 Manufacturing Industries, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 40110000 | 4011 Railroads, Line-Haul Operating |
| 40130000 | 4013 Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments |
| 41110000 | 4111 Local and Suburban Transit |
| 41190000 | 4119 Local Passenger Transportation, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 41210000 | 4121 Taxicabs |
| 41310000 | 4131 Intercity and Rural Bus Transportation |
| 41410000 | 4141 Local Bus Charter Service |
| 41420000 | 4142 Bus Charter Service, Except Local |
| 41510000 | 4151 School Buses |
| 41730000 | 4173 Terminal and Service Facilities for Motor Vehicle Passenger Transportation |
| 42120000 | 4212 Local Trucking Without Storage |
| 42130000 | 4213 Trucking, Except Local |
| 42140000 | 4214 Local Trucking With Storage |
| 42150000 | 4215 Courier Services, Except by Air |
| 42210000 | 4221 Farm Product Warehousing and Storage |
| 42220000 | 4222 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage |
| 42250000 | 4225 General Warehousing and Storage |
| 42260000 | 4226 Special Warehousing and Storage, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 42310000 | 4231 Terminal and Joint Terminal Maintenance Facilities for Motor Freight Transportation |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 43110000 | 4311 United States Postal Service |
| 44120000 | 4412 Deep Sea Foreign Transportation of Freight |
| 44240000 | 4424 Deep Sea Domestic Transportation of Freight |
| 44320000 | 4432 Freight Transportation on the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway |
| 44490000 | 4449 Water Transportation of Freight, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 44810000 | 4481 Deep Sea Transportation of Passengers, Except by Ferry |
| 44820000 | 4482 Ferries |
| 44890000 | 4489 Water Transportation of Passengers, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 44910000 | 4491 Marine Cargo Handling |
| 44920000 | 4492 Towing and Tugboat Services |
| 44930000 | 4493 Marinas |
| 44990000 | 4499 Water Transportation Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 45120000 | 4512 Air Transportation, Scheduled |
| 45130000 | 4513 Air Courier Services |
| 45220000 | 4522 Air Transportation, Nonscheduled |
| 45810000 | 4581 Airports, Flying Fields, and Airport Terminal Services |
| 46120000 | 4612 Crude Petroleum Pipelines |
| 46130000 | 4613 Refined Petroleum Pipelines |
| 46190000 | 4619 Pipelines, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 47240000 | 4724 Travel Agencies |
| 47250000 | 4725 Tour Operators |
| 47290000 | 4729 Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 47310000 | 4731 Arrangement of Transportation of Freight and Cargo |
| 47410000 | 4741 Rental of Railroad Cars |
| 47830000 | 4783 Packing and Crating |
| 47850000 | 4785 Fixed Facilities and Inspection and Weighing Services for Motor Vehicle Transportation |
| 47890000 | 4789 Transportation Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 48120000 | 4812 Radiotelephone Communications |
| 48130000 | 4813 Telephone Communications, Except Radiotelephone |
| 48220000 | 4822 Telegraph and Other Message Communications |
| 48320000 | 4832 Radio Broadcasting Stations |
| 48330000 | 4833 Television Broadcasting Stations |
| 48410000 | 4841 Cable and Other Pay Television Services |
| 48990000 | 4899 Communications Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 49110000 | 4911 Electric Services |
| 49220000 | 4922 Natural Gas Transmission |
| 49230000 | 4923 Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution |
| 49240000 | 4924 Natural Gas Distribution |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 49250000 | 4925 Mixed, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum Gas Production and/or |
| 49310000 | 4931 Electric and Other Services Combined |
| 49320000 | 4932 Gas and Other Services Combined |
| 49390000 | 4939 Combination Utilities, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 49410000 | 4941 Water Supply |
| 49520000 | 4952 Sewerage Systems |
| 49530000 | 4953 Refuse Systems |
| 49590000 | 4959 Sanitary Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 49610000 | 4961 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply |
| 49710000 | 4971 Irrigation Systems |
| 50120000 | 5012 Automobiles and Other Motor Vehicles |
| 50130000 | 5013 Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts |
| 50140000 | 5014 Tires and Tubes |
| 50150000 | 5015 Motor Vehicle Parts, Used |
| 50210000 | 5021 Furniture |
| 50230000 | 5023 Home furnishings |
| 50310000 | 5031 Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panels |
| 50320000 | 5032 Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Materials |
| 50330000 | 5033 Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Materials |
| 50390000 | 5039 Construction Materials, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 50430000 | 5043 Photographic Equipment and Supplies |
| 50440000 | 5044 Office Equipment |
| 50450000 | 5045 Computers and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software |
| 50460000 | 5046 Commercial Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 50470000 | 5047 Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies |
| 50480000 | 5048 Ophthalmic Goods |
| 50490000 | 5049 Professional Equipment and Supplies, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 50510000 | 5051 Metals Service Centers and Offices |
| 50520000 | 5052 Coal and Other Minerals and Ores |
| 50630000 | 5063 Electrical Apparatus and Equipment Wiring Supplies, and Construction Materials |
| 50640000 | 5064 Electrical Appliances, Television and Radio Sets |
| 50650000 | 5065 Electronic Parts and Equipment, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 50720000 | 5072 Hardware |
| 50740000 | 5074 Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) |
| 50750000 | 5075 Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies |
| 50780000 | 5078 Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies |
| 50820000 | 5082 Construction and Mining (Except Petroleum) Machinery and Equipment |
| 50830000 | 5083 Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment |
| 50840000 | 5084 Industrial Machinery and Equipment |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 50850000 | 5085 Industrial Supplies |
| 50870000 | 5087 Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies |
| 50880000 | 5088 Transportation Equipment and Supplies, Except Motor Vehicles |
| 50910000 | 5091 Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies |
| 50920000 | 5092 Toys and Hobby Goods and Supplies |
| 50930000 | 5093 Scrap and Waste Materials |
| 50940000 | 5094 Jewelry, Watches, Precious Stones, and Precious Metals |
| 50990000 | 5099 Durable Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 51110000 | 5111 Printing and Writing Paper |
| 51120000 | 5112 Stationery and Office Supplies |
| 51130000 | 5113 Industrial and Personal Service Paper |
| 51220000 | 5122 Drugs, Drug Proprietaries, and Druggists' Sundries |
| 51310000 | 5131 Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Good |
| 51360000 | 5136 Men's and Boy's Clothing and Furnishings |
| 51370000 | 5137 Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories |
| 51390000 | 5139 Footwear |
| 51410000 | 5141 Groceries, General Line |
| 51420000 | 5142 Packaged Frozen Foods |
| 51430000 | 5143 Dairy Products, Except Dried or Canned |
| 51440000 | 5144 Poultry and Poultry Products |
| 51450000 | 5145 Confectionery |
| 51460000 | 5146 Fish and Seafoods |
| 51470000 | 5147 Meats and Meat Products |
| 51480000 | 5148 Fresh Fruits and Vegetables |
| 51490000 | 5149 Groceries and Related Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 51530000 | 5153 Grain and Field Beans |
| 51540000 | 5154 Livestock |
| 51590000 | 5159 Farm-Product Raw Materials, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 51620000 | 5162 Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes |
| 51690000 | 5169 Chemicals and Allied Products, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 51710000 | 5171 Petroleum Bulk stations and Terminals |
| 51720000 | 5172 Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers, Except Bulk Stations and Terminals |
| 51810000 | 5181 Beer and Ale |
| 51820000 | 5182 Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverages |
| 51910000 | 5191 Farm Supplies |
| 51920000 | 5192 Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers |
| 51930000 | 5193 Flowers, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies |
| 51940000 | 5194 Tobacco and Tobacco Products |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 51980000 | 5198 Paints, Varnishes, and Supplies |
| 51990000 | 5199 Nondurable Goods, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 52110000 | 5211 Lumber and Other Building Materials Dealers |
| 52310000 | 5231 Paint, Glass, and Wallpaper Stores |
| 52510000 | 5251 Hardware Stores |
| 52610000 | 5261 Retail Nurseries, Lawn and Garden Supply Stores |
| 52710000 | 5271 Mobile Home Dealers |
| 53110000 | 5311 Department Stores |
| 53310000 | 5331 Variety Stores |
| 53990000 | 5399 Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores |
| 54110000 | 5411 Grocery Stores |
| 54210000 | 5421 Meat and Fish (Seafood) Markets, Including Freezer Provisioners |
| 54310000 | 5431 Fruit and Vegetable Markets |
| 54410000 | 5441 Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores |
| 54510000 | 5451 Dairy Products Stores |
| 54610000 | 5461 Retail Bakeries |
| 54990000 | 5499 Miscellaneous Food Stores |
| 55110000 | 5511 Motor Vehicle Dealers (New and Used) |
| 55210000 | 5521 Motor Vehicle Dealers (Used Only) |
| 55310000 | 5531 Auto and Home Supply Stores |
| 55410000 | 5541 Gasoline Service Stations |
| 55510000 | 5551 Boat Dealers |
| 55610000 | 5561 Recreational Vehicle Dealers |
| 55710000 | 5571 Motorcycle Dealers |
| 55990000 | 5599 Automotive Dealers, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 56110000 | 5611 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Accessory Stores |
| 56210000 | 5621 Women's Clothing Stores |
| 56320000 | 5632 Women's Accessory and Specialty Stores |
| 56410000 | 5641 Children's and Infants' Wear Stores |
| 56510000 | 5651 Family Clothing Stores |
| 56610000 | 5661 Shoe Stores |
| 56990000 | 5699 Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores |
| 57120000 | 5712 Furniture Stores |
| 57130000 | 5713 Floor Covering Stores |
| 57140000 | 5714 Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores |
| 57190000 | 5719 Miscellaneous home furnishings Stores |
| 57220000 | 5722 Household Appliance Stores |
| 57310000 | 5731 Radio, Television, and Consumer Electronics Stores |
| 57340000 | 5734 Computer and Computer Software Stores |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 57350000 | 5735 Record and Prerecorded Tape Stores |
| 57360000 | 5736 Musical Instrument Stores |
| 58120000 | 5812 Eating Places |
| 58130000 | 5813 Drinking Places (alcoholic Beverages) |
| 59120000 | 5912 Drug Stores and Proprietary Stores |
| 59210000 | 5921 Liquor Stores |
| 59320000 | 5932 Used Merchandise Stores |
| 59410000 | 5941 Sporting Goods Stores and Bicycle Shops |
| 59420000 | 5942 Book Stores |
| 59430000 | 5943 Stationery Stores |
| 59440000 | 5944 Jewelry Stores |
| 59450000 | 5945 Hobby, Toy, and Game Shops |
| 59460000 | 5946 Camera and Photographic Supply Stores |
| 59470000 | 5947 Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Shops |
| 59480000 | 5948 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores |
| 59490000 | 5949 Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores |
| 59610000 | 5961 Catalog and Mail-Order Houses |
| 59620000 | 5962 Automatic Merchandising Machine Operators |
| 59630000 | 5963 Direct Selling Establishments |
| 59830000 | 5983 Fuel Oil Dealers |
| 59840000 | 5984 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers |
| 59890000 | 5989 Fuel Dealers, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 59920000 | 5992 Florists |
| 59930000 | 5993 Tobacco Stores and Stands |
| 59940000 | 5994 News Dealers and Newsstands |
| 59950000 | 5995 Optical Goods Stores |
| 59990000 | 5999 Miscellaneous Retail Stores, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 60110000 | 6011 Federal Reserve Banks |
| 60190000 | 6019 Central Reserve Depository Institutions, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 60210000 | 6021 National Commercial Banks |
| 60220000 | 6022 State Commercial Banks |
| 60290000 | 6029 Commercial Banks, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 60350000 | 6035 Savings Institutions, Federally Chartered |
| 60360000 | 6036 Savings Institutions, Not Federally Chartered |
| 60610000 | 6061 Credit Unions, Federally Chartered |
| 60620000 | 6062 Credit Unions, Not Federally Chartered |
| 60810000 | 6081 Branches and Agencies of Foreign Banks |
| 60820000 | 6082 Foreign Trade and International Banking Institutions |
| 60910000 | 6091 Non-deposit Trust Facilities, |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 60990000 | 6099 Functions Related to Depository Banking, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 61110000 | 6111 Federal and Federally-Sponsored Credit Agencies |
| 61410000 | 6141 Personal Credit Institutions |
| 61530000 | 6153 Short-Term Business Credit Institutions, Except Agricultural |
| 61590000 | 6159 Miscellaneous business Credit Institutions |
| 61620000 | 6162 Mortgage Bankers and Loan Correspondents |
| 61630000 | 6163 Loan Brokers |
| 62110000 | 6211 Security Brokers, Dealers, and Flotation Companies |
| 62210000 | 6221 Commodity Contracts Brokers and Dealers |
| 62310000 | 6231 Security and Commodity Exchanges |
| 62820000 | 6282 Investment Advice |
| 62890000 | 6289 Services Allied With the Exchange of Securities or Commodities, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 63110000 | 6311 Life Insurance |
| 63210000 | 6321 Accident and Health Insurance |
| 63240000 | 6324 Hospital and Medical Service Plans |
| 63310000 | 6331 Fire, Marine, and Casualty Insurance |
| 63510000 | 6351 Surety Insurance |
| 63610000 | 6361 Title Insurance |
| 63710000 | 6371 Pension, Health, and Welfare Funds |
| 63990000 | 6399 Insurance Carriers, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 64110000 | 6411 Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Service |
| 65120000 | 6512 Operators of Nonresidential Buildings |
| 65130000 | 6513 Operators or Apartment Buildings |
| 65140000 | 6514 Operators of Dwellings Other Than Apartment Buildings |
| 65150000 | 6515 Operators of Residential Mobile Home Sites |
| 65170000 | 6517 Lessors of Railroad Property |
| 65190000 | 6519 Lessors of Real Property, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 65310000 | 6531 Real Estate Agents and Managers |
| 65410000 | 6541 Title Abstract Offices |
| 65520000 | 6552 Land Subdividers and Developers, Except Cemeteries |
| 65530000 | 6553 Cemetery Subdividers and Developers |
| 67120000 | 6712 Offices of Bank Holding Companies |
| 67190000 | 6719 Offices of Holding Companies, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 67220000 | 6722 Management Investment Offices, Open-End |
| 67260000 | 6726 Unit Investment Trusts, Face-Amount Certificate Offices, and Closed-End Management Investment Offices |
| 67320000 | 6732 Educational, Religious, and Charitable Trusts |
| 67330000 | 6733 Trusts, Except Educational, Religious, and Charitable |
| 67920000 | 6792 Oil Royalty Traders |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 67940000 | 6794 Patent Owners and Lessors |
| 67980000 | 6798 Real Estate Investment Trusts |
| 67990000 | 6799 Investors, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 70110000 | 7011 Hotels and Motels |
| 70210000 | 7021 Rooming and Boarding Houses |
| 70320000 | 7032 Sporting and Recreational Camps |
| 70330000 | 7033 Recreational Vehicle Parks and Campsites |
| 70410000 | 7041 Organization Hotels and Lodging Houses, on Membership Basis |
| 72110000 | 7211 Power Laundries, Family and Commercial |
| 72120000 | 7212 Garment Pressing, and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners |
| 72130000 | 7213 Linen Supply |
| 72150000 | 7215 Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaning |
| 72160000 | 7216 Drycleaning Plants, Except Rug Cleaning |
| 72170000 | 7217 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning |
| 72180000 | 7218 Industrial Launderers |
| 72190000 | 7219 Laundry and Garment Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 72210000 | 7221 Photographic Studios, Portrait |
| 72310000 | 7231 Beauty Shops |
| 72410000 | 7241 Barber Shops |
| 72510000 | 7251 Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors |
| 72610000 | 7261 Funeral Service and Crematories |
| 72910000 | 7291 Tax Return Preparation Services |
| 72990000 | 7299 Miscellaneous Personal Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 73110000 | 7311 Advertising Agencies |
| 73120000 | 7312 Outdoor Advertising Services |
| 73130000 | 7313 Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives |
| 73190000 | 7319 Advertising, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 73220000 | 7322 Adjustment and Collection Services |
| 73230000 | 7323 Credit Reporting Services |
| 73310000 | 7331 Direct Mail Advertising Services |
| 73340000 | 7334 Photocopying and Duplicating Services |
| 73350000 | 7335 Commercial Photography |
| 73360000 | 7336 Commercial Art and Graphic Design |
| 73380000 | 7338 Secretarial and Court Reporting Services |
| 73420000 | 7342 Disinfecting and Pest Control Services |
| 73490000 | 7349 Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services, Not Elsewhere |
| 73520000 | 7352 Medical Equipment Rental and Leasing |
| 73530000 | 7353 Heavy Construction Equipment Rental and Leasing |
| 73590000 | 7359 Equipment Rental and Leasing, Not Elsewhere Classified |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 73610000 | 7361 Employment Agencies |
| 73630000 | 7363 Help Supply Services |
| 73710000 | 7371 Computer Programming Services |
| 73720000 | 7372 Prepackaged Software |
| 73730000 | 7373 Computer Integrated Systems Design |
| 73740000 | 7374 Computer Processing and Data Preparation and Processing Services |
| 73750000 | 7375 Information Retrieval Services |
| 73760000 | 7376 Computer Facilities Management Services |
| 73770000 | 7377 Computer Rental and Leasing |
| 73780000 | 7378 Computer Maintenance and Repair |
| 73790000 | 7379 Computer Related Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 73810000 | 7381 Detective, Guard, and Armored Car Services |
| 73820000 | 7382 Security Systems Services |
| 73830000 | 7383 News Syndicates |
| 73840000 | 7384 Photofinishing Laboratories |
| 73890000 | 7389 Business Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 75130000 | 7513 Truck Rental and Leasing, Without Drivers |
| 75140000 | 7514 Passenger Car Rental |
| 75150000 | 7515 Passenger Car Leasing |
| 75190000 | 7519 Utility Trailer and Recreational Vehicle Rental |
| 75210000 | 7521 Automobile Parking |
| 75320000 | 7532 Top, Body, and Upholstery Repair Shops and Paint Shops |
| 75330000 | 7533 Automotive Exhaust System Repair Shops |
| 75340000 | 7534 Tire Retreading and Repair Shops |
| 75360000 | 7536 Automotive Glass Replacement Shops |
| 75370000 | 7537 Automotive Transmission Repair Shops |
| 75380000 | 7538 General Automotive Repair Shops |
| 75390000 | 7539 Automotive Repair Shops, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 75420000 | 7542 Carwashes |
| 75490000 | 7549 Automotive Services, Except Repair and Carwashes |
| 76220000 | 7622 Radio and Television Repair Shops |
| 76230000 | 7623 Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops |
| 76290000 | 7629 Electrical and Electronic Repair Shops, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 76310000 | 7631 Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair |
| 76410000 | 7641 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair |
| 76920000 | 7692 Welding Repair |
| 76940000 | 7694 Armature Rewinding Shops |
| 76990000 | 7699 Repair Shops and Related Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 79110000 | 7911 Dance Studios, Schools, and Halls |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 79220000 | 7922 Theatrical Producers (Except Motion Picture) and Miscellaneous Theatrical Services |
| 79290000 | 7929 Bands, Orchestras, Actors, and Other Entertainers and Entertainment Groups |
| 79330000 | 7933 Bowling Centers |
| 79410000 | 7941 Professional Sports Clubs and Promoters |
| 79480000 | 7948 Racing, Including Track Operation |
| 79910000 | 7991 Physical Fitness Facilities |
| 79920000 | 7992 Public Golf Courses |
| 79930000 | 7993 Coin-Operated Amusement Devices |
| 79960000 | 7996 Amusement Parks |
| 79970000 | 7997 Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs |
| 79990000 | 7999 Amusement and Recreation Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 78120000 | 7812 Motion Picture and Video Tape Production |
| 78190000 | 7819 Services Allied to Motion Picture Production |
| 78220000 | 7822 Motion Picture and Video Tape Distribution |
| 78290000 | 7829 Services Allied to Motion Picture Distribution |
| 78320000 | 7832 Motion Picture Theaters, Except Drive-In |
| 78330000 | 7833 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters |
| 78410000 | 7841 Video Tape Rental |
| 80110000 | 8011 Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Medicine |
| 80210000 | 8021 Offices and Clinics of Dentists |
| 80310000 | 8031 Offices and Clinics of Doctors of Osteopathy |
| 80410000 | 8041 Offices and Clinics of Chiropractors |
| 80420000 | 8042 Offices and Clinics of Optometrists |
| 80430000 | 8043 Offices and Clinics of Podiatrists |
| 80490000 | 8049 Offices and Clinics of Health Practitioners, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 80510000 | 8051 Skilled Nursing Care Facilities |
| 80520000 | 8052 Intermediate Care Facilities |
| 80590000 | 8059 Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 80620000 | 8062 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals |
| 80630000 | 8063 Psychiatric Hospitals |
| 80690000 | 8069 Specialty Hospitals, Except Psychiatric |
| 80710000 | 8071 Medical Laboratories |
| 80720000 | 8072 Dental Laboratories |
| 80820000 | 8082 Home Health Care Services |
| 80920000 | 8092 Kidney Dialysis Centers |
| 80930000 | 8093 Specialty Outpatient Facilities, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 80990000 | 8099 Health and Allied Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 81110000 | 8111 Legal Services |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 82110000 | 8211 Elementary and Secondary Schools |
| 82210000 | 8221 Colleges, Universities, and Professional Schools |
| 82220000 | 8222 Junior Colleges and Technical Institutes |
| 82310000 | 8231 Libraries |
| 82430000 | 8243 Data Processing Schools |
| 82440000 | 8244 Business and Secretarial Schools |
| 82490000 | 8249 Vocational Schools, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 82990000 | 8299 Schools and Educational Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 83220000 | 8322 Individual and Family Social Services |
| 83310000 | 8331 Job Training and Vocational Rehabilitation Services |
| 83510000 | 8351 Child Day Care Services |
| 83610000 | 8361 Residential Care |
| 83990000 | 8399 Social Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 84120000 | 8412 Museums and Art Galleries |
| 84220000 | 8422 Arboreta and Botanical or Zoological Gardens |
| 86110000 | 8611 Business Associations |
| 86210000 | 8621 Professional Membership Organizations |
| 86310000 | 8631 Labor Unions and Similar Labor Organizations |
| 86410000 | 8641 Civic, Social, and Fraternal Associations |
| 86510000 | 8651 Political Organizations |
| 86610000 | 8661 Religious Organizations |
| 86990000 | 8699 Membership Organizations, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 87110000 | 8711 Engineering Services |
| 87120000 | 8712 Architectural Services |
| 87130000 | 8713 Surveying Services |
| 87210000 | 8721 Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services |
| 87310000 | 8731 Commercial Physical and Biological Research |
| 87320000 | 8732 Commercial Economic, Sociological, and Educational Research |
| 87330000 | 8733 Noncommercial Research Organizations |
| 87340000 | 8734 Testing Laboratories |
| 87410000 | 8741 Management Services |
| 87420000 | 8742 Management Consulting Services |
| 87430000 | 8743 Public Relations Services |
| 87440000 | 8744 Facilities Support Management Services |
| 87480000 | 8748 Business Consulting Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 88110000 | 8811 Private Households |
| 89990000 | 8999 Services, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 91110000 | 9111 Executive Offices |
| 91210000 | 9121 Legislative Bodies |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 91310000 | 9131 Executive and Legislative Offices Combined |
| 91990000 | 9199 General Government, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 92110000 | 9211 Courts |
| 92210000 | 9221 Police Protection |
| 92220000 | 9222 Legal Counsel and Prosecution |
| 92230000 | 9223 Correctional Institutions |
| 92240000 | 9224 Fire Protection |
| 92290000 | 9229 Public Order and Safety, Not Elsewhere Classified |
| 93110000 | 9311 Public Finance, Taxation, and Monetary Policy |
| 94110000 | 9411 Administration of Educational Programs |
| 94310000 | 9431 Administration of Public Health Programs |
| 94410000 | 9441 Administration of Social, Human Resource and Income Maintenance Programs |
| 94510000 | 9451 Administration of Veterans' Affairs, Except Health and Insurance |
| 95110000 | 9511 Air and Water Resource and Solid Waste Management |
| 95120000 | 9512 Land, Mineral, Wildlife, and Forest Conservation |
| 95310000 | 9531 Administration of Housing Programs |
| 95320000 | 9532 Administration of Urban Planning and Community and Rural Development |
| 96110000 | 9611 Administration of General Economic Programs |
| 96210000 | 9621 Regulation and Administration of Transportation Programs |
| 96310000 | 9631 Regulation and Administration of Communications, Electric, Gas, and Other Utilities |
| 96410000 | 9641 Regulation of Agricultural Marketing and Commodities |
| 96510000 | 9651 Regulation, Licensing, and Inspection of Miscellaneous Commercial Sectors |
| 96610000 | 9661 Space and Research and Technology |
| 97110000 | 9711 National Security |
| 97210000 | 9721 International Affairs |
| 99990000 | 9999 Nonclassifiable Establishments |

## EPOISicDivisionTABLE

| DIVISION | Description | SIC_RANGE |
|---|---|---|
| A | Agriculture, Forestry, And Fishing | 01 to 09 |
| B | Mining | 10 to 14 |
| C | Construction | 15 to 17 |
| D | Manufacturing | 20 to 39 |
| E | Transportation, Communications, Electric, Gas, And Sanitary | 40 to 49 |
| F | Wholesale Trade | 50 to 51 |
| G | Retail Trade | 52 to 59 |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H | Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate | 60 to 67 |
| I | Services | 70 to 88 |
| J | Public Administration | 90 to 99 |
| K | Unclassified | |

## EPOISicMjGrpTABLE

| MAJOR_GROUP | Description | SIC_RANGE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Agricultural Production Crops | 0111 to 0191 |
| 2 | Agricultural Production Livestock And Animal Specialties | 0211 to 0291 |
| 7 | Agricultural Services | 0711 to 0783 |
| 8 | Forestry | 0811 to 0851 |
| 9 | Fishing, Hunting, And Trapping | 0911 to 0971 |
| 10 | Metal Mining | 1011 to 1099 |
| 12 | Coal Mining | 1221 to 1241 |
| 13 | Oil And Gas Extraction | 1311 to 1389 |
| 14 | Mining And Quarrying Of Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels | 1411 to 1499 |
| 15 | Building Construction General Contractors And Operative Builders | 1521 to 1542 |
| 16 | Heavy Construction Other Than Building Construction Contractors | 1611 to 1629 |
| 17 | Construction Special Trade Contractors | 1711 to 1799 |
| 20 | Food And Kindred Products | 2011 to 2099 |
| 21 | Tobacco Products | 2111 to 2141 |
| 22 | Textile Mill Products | 2211 to 2299 |
| 23 | Apparel And Other Finished Products Made From Fabrics And Similar Materials | 2311 to 2399 |
| 24 | Lumber And Wood Products, Except Furniture | 2411 to 2499 |
| 25 | Furniture And Fixtures | 2511 to 2599 |
| 26 | Paper And Allied Products | 2611 to 2679 |
| 27 | Printing, Publishing, And Allied Industries | 2711 to 2796 |
| 28 | Chemicals And Allied Products | 2812 to 2899 |
| 29 | Petroleum Refining And Related Industries | 2911 to 2999 |
| 30 | Rubber And Miscellaneous Plastics Products | 3011 to 3089 |
| 31 | Leather And Leather Products | 3111 to 3199 |
| 32 | Stone, Clay, Glass, And Concrete Products | 3211 to 3299 |
| 33 | Primary Metal Industries | 3312 to 3399 |
| 34 | Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery And Transportation Equipment | 3411 to 3499 |
| 35 | Industrial And Commercial Machinery And Computer Equipment | 3511 to 3599 |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 36 | Electronic And Other Electrical Equipment And Components, Except Computer Eq | 3612 to 3699 |
| 37 | Transportation Equipment | 3711 to 3799 |
| 38 | Measuring, Analyzing, And Controlling Instruments; Photographic, Medical And | 3812 to 3873 |
| 39 | Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | 3911 to 3999 |
| 40 | Major Group 40: Railroad Transportation | 4011 to 4013 |
| 41 | Local And Suburban Transit And Interurban Highway Passenger Transportation | 4111 to 4173 |
| 42 | Motor Freight Transportation And Warehousing | 4212 to 4231 |
| 43 | United States Postal Service | 4311 to 4311 |
| 44 | Water Transportation | 4412 to 4499 |
| 45 | Transportation By Air | 4512 to 4581 |
| 46 | Pipelines, Except Natural Gas | 4612 to 4619 |
| 47 | Transportation Services | 4724 to 4789 |
| 48 | Communications | 4812 to 4899 |
| 49 | Electric, Gas, And Sanitary Services | 4911 to 4971 |
| 50 | Wholesale Trade-durable Goods | 5012 to 5099 |
| 51 | Wholesale Trade-non-durable Goods | 5111 to 5199 |
| 52 | Building Materials, Hardware, Garden Supply, And Mobile Home Dealers | 5211 to 5271 |
| 53 | General Merchandise Stores | 5311 to 5399 |
| 54 | Food Stores | 5411 to 5499 |
| 55 | Automotive Dealers And Gasoline Service Stations | 5511 to 5599 |
| 56 | Apparel And Accessory Stores | 5611 to 5699 |
| 57 | Home Furniture, Furnishings, And Equipment Stores | 5712 to 5736 |
| 58 | Eating And Drinking Places | 5812 to 5813 |
| 59 | Miscellaneous Retail | 5912 to 5999 |
| 60 | Depository Institutions | 6011 to 6099 |
| 61 | Non-depository Credit Institutions | 6111 to 6163 |
| 62 | Security And Commodity Brokers, Dealers, Exchanges, And Services | 6211 to 6289 |
| 63 | Insurance Carriers | 6311 to 6399 |
| 64 | Insurance Agents, Brokers, And Service | 6411 to 6411 |
| 65 | Real Estate | 6512 to 6553 |
| 67 | Holding And Other Investment Offices | 6712 to 6799 |
| 70 | Hotels, Rooming Houses, Camps, And Other Lodging Places | 7011 to 7041 |
| 72 | Personal Services | 7211 to 7299 |
| 73 | Business Services | 7311 to 7389 |
| 75 | Automotive Repair, Services, And Parking | 7513 to 7549 |
| 76 | Miscellaneous Repair Services | 7622 to 7699 |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 78 | Motion Pictures | 7812 to 7841 |
| 79 | Amusement And Recreation Services | 7911 to 7999 |
| 80 | Health Services | 8011 to 8099 |
| 81 | Legal Services | 8111 to 8111 |
| 82 | Educational Services | 8211 to 8299 |
| 83 | Social Services | 8322 to 8399 |
| 84 | Museums, Art Galleries, And Botanical And Zoological Gardens | 8412 to 8422 |
| 86 | Membership Organizations | 8611 to 8699 |
| 87 | Engineering, Accounting, Research, Management, And Related Services | 8711 to 8748 |
| 88 | Private Households | 8811 to 8811 |
| 91 | Executive, Legislative, And General Government, Except Finance | 9111 to 9199 |
| 92 | Justice, Public Order, And Safety | 9211 to 9229 |
| 93 | Public Finance, Taxation, And Monetary Policy | 9311 to 9311 |
| 94 | Administration Of Human Resource Programs | 9411 to 9451 |
| 95 | Administration Of Environmental Quality And Housing Programs | 9511 to 9532 |
| 96 | Administration Of Economic Programs | 9611 to 9661 |
| 97 | National Security And International Affairs | 9711 to 9721 |
| 99 | No classifiable Establishments | 9999 to 9999 |
| 0 | Unclassified | 0000 to 0000 |

## EPOIStatusTABLE

| STATUS | Description |
|---|---|
| NULL | No change since last quarter |
| ADD | New record |
| MODIFY | Changed since last quarter |
| RETIRED | Retired record - out of business |
| DELETE | Retired record - duplicate |

## HealthAndEmergencyServicesType

| Type | Description |
|---|---|
| AMB | Ambulance |
| FRE | Fire Stations |
| HCR | Health Care |
| POL | Police Services |
| VET | Veterinarian |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

## LocalDeliveryUnitsPrecCodeTABLE

| PREC_CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | ROOFTOP POINTS |
| 2 | PARCEL CENTROID POINTS |
| 3 | INTERPOLATED POINTS (HIGH) |
| 4 | INTERPOLATED POINTS (LOW) |
| 5 | EXTRAPOLATED POINTS |

## MarinaYachtClubType

| Type | Description |
|---|---|
| -1 | Generic/Unknown |
| MARINA | A complex for mooring and servicing pleasure boats |
| YACHT CLUB | A property belonging to an organization whose purpose is to encourage and direct the sport of sailing |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

## MunicipalitiesTypeTABLE

| TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| C | City / Cité |
| CC | Chartered Community |
| CG | Community Government |
| COM | Community |
| CT | Canton (Municipalité de) |
| CU | Cantons Unis (Municipalité de) |
| CV | City / Ville |
| CY | City |
| DM | District Municipality |
| HAM | Hamlet |
| ID | Improvement District |
| IGD | Indian Government District |
| IM | Island Municipality |
| IRI | Indian Reserve / Réserve Indienne |
| LGD | Local Government District |
| LOT | Township And Royalty |
| M | Municipality / Municipalité |
| MD | Municipal District |
| MÉ | Municipalité |
| MRM | Regional Municipality / Municipalité Regionale |
| MU | Municipality |
| NH | Northern Hamlet |
| NL | Nisga'a Land |
| NO | Unorganized / Non organisé |
| NV | Northern Village |
| P | Parish / Paroisse (Municipalité de) |
| PE | Paroisse (Municipalité de) |

| TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| RCR | Rural Community / Communauté Rurale |
| RDA | Regional District Electoral Area |
| RGM | Regional Municipality |
| RM | Rural Municipality |
| RMU | Resort Municipality |
| RV | Resort Village |
| SA | Special Area |
| S-E | Indian Settlement / Établissement Indien |
| SÉ | Settlement / Établissement |
| SET | Settlement |
| SG | Self Government |
| SM | Specialized Municipality |
| SNO | Subdivision Of Unorganized / Subdivision Non Organisée |
| SV | Summer Village |
| T | Town |
| TC | Terres Réservées aux Cris |
| TI | Terre Inuite |
| TK | Terres Réservées aux Naskapis |
| TL | Teslin Land |
| TP | Township |
| TV | Town / Ville |
| V | Ville |
| VC | Village Cri |
| VK | Village Naskapi |
| VL | Village |
| VN | Village Nordique |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

## NavigationHazardsTypeTABLE

| TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| **EXPOSED SHIPWRECK** | THE REMAINS OF A GROUNDED SHIP THAT IS PARTIALLY ABOVE THE WATER SURFACE |
| **OBSTACLE IN WATER** | ANY KIND ON MATERIAL OBJECT LIKE WATER BRIDGE ETC WHICH DISTURB NAVIGATION |
| **ROCK IN WATER** | A ROCK OR EARTHERN FORMATION ALWAYS VISIBLE ABOVE WATER |

## NeighbourhoodsConfCodeTABLE

| CONF_CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | DIGITIZED BOUNDARIES |
| 2 | MODELED BOUNDARIES |

## NeighbourhoodsPrecCodeTABLE

| PREC_CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | DIGITIZED BOUNDARIES |
| 2 | MODELED BOUNDARIES |

## PlaceNamePPNCodeTABLE

| PPN_CODE | FEATURE | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 101 | Capital | A populated place that has been designated as a provincial or federal capital by Statistics Canada. |
| 100 | Major City | A populated place that has been designated as a city by Natural Resources Canada and has a population greater than 100,000. |
| 1 | Minor City | A populated place that has been designated as urban by Statistics Canada, a city by Natural Resources Canada and has a population within the range or 10,000 – 99,999 people. |

© 2016 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Town | A populated place within a CMA/CA that is contiguous with an urban core but not classified as a town or city. |
| 3 | Urban Community | A populated place within a CMA/CA that is contiguous with an urban core but not classified as a town or city. |
| 4 | Urban Fringe | A populated place within a CMA or CA with a population less than 10,000 and is not contiguous with an urban core. |
| 5 | Urban Area | A populated place outside of a CMA or CA that has a minimum population of 1,000 and a population density of at least 400 persons/Sq Km. |
| 6 | Rural Community | A sparsely populated place that exists outside of an urbanized area. |
| 7 | Aboriginal Land/Community | A populated place comprising an aboriginal community on legislatively-designated aboriginal lands. |

## PlaceNamePrecCodeTABLE

| PREC_CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | Centroid of known EPOI feature, building footprint, or other landmark |
| 2 | High Precision Street |
| 3 | Low Precision Street |
| 4 | Postal Code-Block-face representative point |
| 5 | Postal Code Centroid |
| 6 | Municipal Centroid |
| 7 | Canadian Geographical Names Database (CGNDB) |

## PolicePolTypeTABLE

| POL_TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| FEDERAL AGENCIES | Federal Agencies |
| OPP AGENCIES | Ontario Provincial Police Agencies |
| OPP HQ | Ontario Provincial Police Headquarters |
| POLICE SERVICES | Police Services |
| PROVINCIAL AGENCIES | Provincial Agencies |
| RCMP AGENCIES | Royal Canadian Mounted Police Agencies |
| RCMP HQ OTTAWA | Royal Canadian Mounted Police Headquarter Ottawa |
| SQ AGENCIES | Sûreté de Québec Agencies |
| TERRITORIAL AGENCIES | Territorial Agencies |
| -1 | Unknown |

## PositionDeterminationCodeTABLE

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| POSITION | Description |
|---|---|
| 10 | Centroid of Building Footprint |
| 11 | Building/Unit Entrance (Main) |
| 12 | Building Driveway |
| 20 | Centroid of Parcel |
| 21 | Inside Parcel |
| 22 | Along Parcel Front Line |

## PostalPositionTABLE

| POSITION | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | BLOCK FACE (HIGH) |
| 2 | BLOCK FACE (LOW) |
| 3 | LDU CENTROID |
| 4 | FSA CENTROID |
| 5 | PPN CENTROID |

## PowerPlantPrecCodeTABLE

| PREC_CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | HIGH PRECISION |
| 2 | MEDIUM PRECISION |
| 3 | LOW PRECISION |

## ProviderTABLE

| Code | Label | Definition |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Other | Other value |
| 2 | Federal | Federal department or agency |
| 3 | Provincial/Territorial | Provincial/Territorial department or agency |
| 4 | Municipal | Municipal department or agency |

## ProvTABLE

| PROV | PROV_CODE | Description |
|---|---|---|
| AB | 48 | Alberta |
| BC | 59 | British Columbia |
| MB | 46 | Manitoba |
| NB | 13 | New Brunswick |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NL | 10 | Newfoundland And Labrador |
| NS | 12 | Nova Scotia |
| NT | 61 | Northwest Territories |
| NU | 62 | Nunavut |
| ON | 35 | Ontario |
| PE | 11 | Prince Edward Island |
| QC | 24 | Quebec |
| SK | 47 | Saskatchewan |
| YT | 60 | Yukon |
| | | |

## RailAndTransitCartoTABLE

| CARTO | FEATURE |
|---|---|
| 10 | MAIN LINE |
| 10 | MAIN LINE – BRIDGE |
| 10 | MAIN LINE – TUNNEL |
| 10 | MAIN LINE – FERRY |
| 11 | SIDETRACK |
| 11 | SIDETRACK – BRIDGE |
| 11 | SIDETRACK – TUNNEL |
| 13 | TRANSIT LINE |
| 13 | TRANSIT LINE – BRIDGE |
| 13 | TRANSIT LINE – TUNNEL |
| 12 | ABANDONED LINE |
| 12 | ABANDONED LINE – BRIDGE |
| 12 | ABANDONED LINE – TUNNEL |

## RailAndTransitCodeTABLE

| CODE | Description |
|---|---|
| 91 | BRIDGE |
| 935 | RAILWAY: ABANDONED |
| 961 | RAILWAY: SPECIAL, OTHER, OPERATIONAL, SINGLE |
| 962 | RAILWAY: OPERATIONAL |
| 963 | RAILWAY: OPERATIONAL, SIDETRACK |
| 1376 | TUNNEL |
| 1377 | FERRY |

## RailwayOwnerTABLE

| | |
|---|---|
| ABR | ABITIBI BOWATER |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| ACR | ALGOMA CENTRAL RAILWAY |
| AMT | AGENCE MÉTROPOLITAINE DE TRANSPORT |
| AMTK | NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORP. (AMTRAK) |
| AP | ALBERTA PRAIRIE RAILWAY EXCURSIONS |
| ARC | WABUSH LAKE RAILWAY COMPANY |
| ARMD | ARNAUD RAILWAY |
| BCR | BC RAIL |
| BCRY | BARRIE-COLLINGWOOD RAILWAY |
| BCVX | WEST COAST EXPRESS LTD. |
| BLR | BLOOM LAKE RAILWAY |
| BNSF | BURLINGTON NORTHERN SANTA FE RAILWAY |
| BRR | BATTLE RIVER RAILWAY |
| BTRC | BOUNDARY TRAIL RAILWAY COMPANY INC. |
| CBC | CHEMIN DE FER BAIE DES CHALEURS |
| CBNS | CAPE BRETON & CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY |
| CCFG | CORPORATION DES CHEMINS DE FER DE LA GASPÉSIE |
| CCSG | CONQUEST COMMUNITY SOLUTION GROUP |
| CEMR | CENTRAL MANITOBA RAILWAY |
| CFC | CHEMIN DE FER CHARLEVOIX |
| CFL | CHEMIN DE FER DE LANAUDIÈRE |
| CFRR | CHEMIN DE FER DE LA RIVIÈRE ROMAINE |
| CMI | CMI TRANSFER LTD |
| CN | CANADIAN NATIONAL |
| CPR | CANADIAN PACIFIC |
| CR | CAPITAL RAILWAY – O-TRAIN |
| CRC | CARTIER RAILWAY |
| CSXT | CSX TRANSPORTATION |
| CTRW | CARLTON TRAIL RAILWAY |
| ER | ENGLEWOOD RAILWAY |
| ETL | ESSEX TERMINAL RAILWAY |
| FLR | FIFE LAKE RAILWAY |
| GDT | GARDINER DAM TERMINAL JOINT VENTURE |
| GEXR | GODERICH-EXETER RAILWAY |
| GFR | GRAND FORKS RAILWAY |
| GJR | GUELPH JUNCTION RAILWAY |
| GO | GO TRANSIT – METROLINX |
| GSR | GREAT SANDHILLS RAILWAY |
| GWR | GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY |
| GWWD | GREATER WINNIPEG WATER DISTRICT |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| HBRY | HUDSON BAY RAILWAY COMPAGNY |
| HCRY | HURON CENTRAL RAILWAY INC. |
| HCW | TRAIN À VAPEUR HULL-CHELSEA-WAKEFIELD |
| HPA | HAMILTON PORT AUTHORITY |
| IRRS | INTERNATIONAL RAIL ROAD SYSTEMS |
| KFR | KETTLE FALLS INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CO. |
| KPR | KELOWNA PACIFIC RAILWAY |
| KRC | KEEWATIN RAILWAY COMPAGNY |
| LMR | LAST MOUNTAIN RAILWAY |
| MMA | MONTREAL, MAINE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY LTD. |
| MR | MIRABEL RAILWAY |
| NBSR | NEW BRUNSWICK SOUTHERN RAILWAY |
| NCR | NIPISSING CENTRAL RAILWAY |
| OBRY | ORANGEVILLE-BRAMPTON RAILWAY |
| OE | ORFORD EXPRESS |
| OKAN | OKANAGAN VALLEY RAILWAY COMPANY |
| ONT | ONTARIO NORTHLAND RAILWAY |
| OSR | ONTARIO SOUTHLAND RAILWAY INC. |
| OVR | OTTAWA VALLEY RAILWAY |
| PCHR | PORT COLBORNE HARBOUR RAILWAY |
| PDC | PRAIRIE DOG CENTRAL RAILWAY |
| POM | PORT OF MONTREAL |
| PSTR | PORT STANLEY TERMINAL RAILWAY |
| QCR | QUEBEC CENTRAL RAILWAY |
| QGRY | QUEBEC GATINEAU RAILWAY |
| QNSL | QUEBEC NORTH SHORE & LABRADOR RAILWAY |
| RMR | ROCKY MOUNTAINEER RAILTOURS |
| RS | ROBERVAL & SAGUENAY RAILWAY |
| SCR | SYDNEY COAL RAILWAY |
| SLQ | CHEMIN DE FER SAINT-LAURENT & ATLANTIQUE (QUÉBEC) |
| SOR | SOUTHERN ONTARIO RAILWAY |
| SRCL | SOUTHERN RAILS COOPERATIVE LTD. |
| SRY | SOUTHERN RAILWAY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA |
| SSR | SOUTH SIMCOE RAILWAY |
| STER | ST. THOMAS & EASTERN RAILWAY CO. |
| STR | SPRINGFIELD TERMINAL RAILWAY |
| SVI | SOUTHERN RAILWAY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND |
| TPLC | TORONTO PORT LANDS COMPANY |
| TR | THUNDER RAIL |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| TRR | TORCH RIVER RAIL INC. |
| TSH | TSHIUETIN RAIL TRANSPORTATION INC |
| VIA | VIA RAIL |
| WCR | WATERLOO CENTRAL RAILWAY |
| WHRC | WINDSOR & HANTSPORT RAILWAY |
| WPY | WHITE PASS & YUKON RAILWAY CO. |
| WR | WHEATLAND RAILWAY INC. |
| YDHR | YORK-DURHAM HERITAGE RAILWAY |

## RailAndTransitRteTypeTABLE

| RTE_TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| RL | Railroad |
| RT | Rapid Transit |

## RegionalMunicipalitiesTypeTABLE

| TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| CTY | County |
| CU | Communauté urbaine |
| DIS | District |
| DIV | Census Division |
| DM | District Municipality |
| MRC | Municipalité régionale de comté |
| RD | Regional District |
| REG | Region |
| RM | Regional Municipality |
| TER | Territory |
| UC | United Counties |

## RoadsCartoTABLE

| CARTO | Description |
|---|---|
| 1 | Expressways |
| 2 | Primary Highways |
| 3 | Secondary Highways |
| 4 | Major Roads |
| 5 | Local Roads |
| 6 | Trails |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| 7 | Proposed Roads |
| 8 | Proposed Highways |
| 20 | Ferry Routes |
| 21 | Ferry Ramps |
| 22 | Ice Roads |
| 24 | Ferry Route/Ice Road |
| 25 | Ferry Ramp/Ice Ramp |

## RoadsDirTABLE

| PREDIR | Description |
|---|---|
| E | East |
| E | Est |
| N | Nord |
| NE | NordEst |
| NO | NordOuest |
| N | North |
| NE | NorthEast |
| NW | NorthWest |
| O | Ouest |
| S | South |
| SE | SouthEast |
| SW | SouthWest |
| S | Sud |
| SE | SudEst |
| SO | SudOuest |
| W | West |

## RoadsPreTypeTABLE

| PRETYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| ALLÉE | ALLÉE |
| AUT | AUTOROUTE |
| AV | AVENUE |
| AVE | AVENUE |
| BOUL | BOULEVARD |
| C | CENTRE |
| CAR | CARRÉ |

| PRETYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| CARREF | CARREFOUR |
| CERCLE | CERCLE |
| CH | CHEMIN |
| COUR | COUR |
| COURS | COURS |
| CROIS | CROISSANT |
| CÔTE | CÔTE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| PRETYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| ESPL | ESPLANADE |
| HWY | HIGHWAY |
| IMP | IMPASSE |
| MONTÉE | MONTÉE |
| PARC | PARC |
| PASS | PASSAGE |
| PLACE | PLACE |
| POINTE | POINTE |
| PROM | PROMENADE |
| QUAI | QUAI |

| PRETYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| RANG | RANG |
| RDPT | ROND-POINT |
| RLE | RUELLE |
| RTE | ROUTE |
| RUE | RUE |
| SENT | SENTIER |
| TSSE | TERRASSE |
| VIA | VIA |
| VOIE | VOIE |
| ÎLE | ÎLE |

## RoadsSufTypeTABLE

| SUFTYPE | Description | SUFTYPE | Description | SUFTYPE | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUFTYPE | Description | CDS | CUL-DE-SAC | EXTEN | EXTENSION |
| ABBEY | ABBEY | CERCLE | CERCLE | FARM | FARM |
| ACCESS | ACCESS | CH | CHEMIN | FIELD | FIELD |
| ACRES | ACRES | CHASE | CHASE | FOREST | FOREST |
| ALLÉE | ALLÉE | CIR | CIRCLE | FRONT | FRONT |
| ALLEY | ALLEY | CIRCT | CIRCUIT | FSR | FOREST SERVICE ROAD |
| AUT | AUTOROUTE | CROIS | CROISSANT | | |
| AV | AVENUE | CROSS | CROSSING | FWY | FREEWAY |
| AVE | AVENUE | CRT | COURT | GATE | GATE |
| BAY | BAY | CSWY | CAUSEWAY | GDNS | GARDENS |
| BEACH | BEACH | CTR | CENTRE | GLADE | GLADE |
| BEND | BEND | DALE | DALE | GLEN | GLEN |
| BLVD | BOULEVARD | DELL | DELL | GREEN | GREEN |
| BOUL | BOULEVARD | DIVERS | DIVERSION | GRNDS | GROUNDS |
| BR | BR | DOWNS | DOWNS | GROVE | GROVE |
| BYPASS | BY-PASS | DR | DRIVE | HARBR | HARBOUR |
| BYWAY | BYWAY | DRIVEWAY | DRIVEWAY | HEATH | HEATH |
| C | CENTRE | ÉCH | ÉCHANGEUR | HGHLDS | HIGHLANDS |
| CAMPUS | CAMPUS | END | END | HILL | HILL |
| CAPE | CAPE | ESPL | ESPLANADE | HOLLOW | HOLLOW |
| CAR | CARR | ESTATE | ESTATES | HTS | HEIGHTS |
| CARREF | CARREFOUR | EXPY | EXPRESSWAY | HWY | HIGHWAY |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| SUFTYPE | Description | SUFTYPE | Description | SUFTYPE | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ÎLE | ÎLE | OPASS | OVERPASS | RANG | RANG |
| IMP | IMPASSE | ORCH | ORCHARD | RD | ROAD |
| INLET | INLET | PARADE | PARADE | RDPT | ROND-POINT |
| ISLAND | ISLAND | PARC | PARC | RG | RANGE |
| KEY | KEY | PASS | PASSAGE | RIDGE | RIDGE |
| KNOLL | KNOLL | PATH | PATH | RISE | RISE |
| LAKE | LAKE | PINES | PINES | RLE | RUELLE |
| LANDNG | LANDING | PK | PARK | ROW | ROW |
| LANE | LANE | PKY | PARKWAY | RTE | ROUTE |
| LINE | LINE | PL | PLACE | RUE | RUE |
| LINK | LINK | PLACE | PLACE | RUN | RUN |
| LKOUT | LOOKOUT | PLAT | PLATEAU | SENT | SENTIER |
| LMTS | LIMITS | PLAZA | PLAZA | SQ | SQUARE |
| LOOP | LOOP | POINTE | POINTE | ST | STREET |
| MALL | MALL | PORT | PORT | SUBDIV | SUBDIVISION |
| MANOR | MANOR | PROM | PROMENADE | TERR | TERRACE |
| MAZE | MAZE | PT | POINT | THICK | THICKET |
| MEADOW | MEADOW | PTWAY | PATHWAY | TILI | TILI |
| MEWS | MEWS | PTWAY | PATHWAY | TLINE | TOWNLINE |
| MONTÉE | MONTÉE | PVT | PRIVATE | TOWERS | TOWERS |
| MOOR | MOOR | QUAI | QUAI | TRAIL | TRAIL |
| MOUNT | MOUNT | QUAY | QUAY | | |
| MTN | MOUNTAIN | RAMP | RAMP | | |

## RoadsSurfaceTablePavStatusTABLE

| PAV_STATUS | Label | Description |
|---|---|---|
| -1 | Unknown | A road with unknown pavement status. |
| 1 | Paved | A road with a surface made of hardened material such as concrete, asphalt, tar gravel, or steel decks. |
| 2 | Unpaved | A road with a surface made of loose material such as gravel or dirt. |

## RoadsSurfaceTablePavTypeTABLE

| PAV_TYPE | Label | Description |
|---|---|---|
| -1 | Unknown | A paved road with an unknown surface type. |
| 0 | None | No value applies. |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rigid | A paved road with a rigid surface such as concrete or steel decks. |
| 2 | Flexible | A paved road with a flexible surface such as asphalt or tar gravel. |
| 3 | Blocks | A paved road with a surface made of blocks such as cobblestones. |

## RoadsSurfaceTableUnpavTypeTABLE

| UNPAV_TYPE | Label | Description |
|---|---|---|
| -1 | Unknown | An unpaved road for which the characteristics of the material used is not known. |
| 0 | None | No value applies. |
| 1 | Gravel | A dirt road whose surface has been improved by grading with gravel. |
| 2 | Dirt | Roads whose surface is formed by the removal of vegetation and/or by the transportation movements over that road which inhibit further growth of any vegetation. |

## RoadsTableTrailsTABLE

| TRAILCODE | TRAILCLASS | TRAILTYPE |
|---|---|---|
| 1000 | PARK | OTHER PARK |
| 1001 | PARK | NATIONAL PARK |
| 1002 | PARK | PROVINCIAL PARK |
| 1003 | PARK | MUNICIPAL PARK |
| 1004 | PARK | CONSERVATION AREA |
| 1005 | PARK | NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE |
| 1006 | PARK | WILDLIFE/NATURE SANCTUARY |
| 1007 | PARK | EXHIBITION GROUNDS |
| 2000 | RECREATIONAL | OTHER RECREATIONAL |
| 2001 | RECREATIONAL | HIKING/WALKING |
| 2002 | RECREATIONAL | BIKING |
| 2003 | RECREATIONAL | RIDING |
| 2004 | RECREATIONAL | SNOWMOBILE |
| 2005 | RECREATIONAL | SKIING |
| 2006 | RECREATIONAL | GOLF COURSE |
| 2007 | RECREATIONAL | PORTAGE |
| 2008 | RECREATIONAL | ATV TRAIL |
| 2009 | RECREATIONAL | TRANS CAN TRAIL |
| 2010 | RECREATIONAL | CANOE ROUTE |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2011 | RECREATIONAL | DISTANCE HIKE |
| 2012 | RECREATIONAL | CAMP ROAD |
| 2013 | RECREATIONAL | URBAN PATH / FOOTBRIDGE |
| 2014 | RECREATIONAL | URBAN PATH / TUNNEL |
| 2015 | RECREATIONAL | URBAN PATH |
| 3000 | PRIVATE | OTHER PRIVATE |
| 3001 | PRIVATE | TOWNHOUSE/CONDOMINIUM |
| 3002 | PRIVATE | SHOPPING MALL |
| 3003 | PRIVATE | TRAILER PARK |
| 3004 | PRIVATE | LOGGING ROAD |
| 3005 | PRIVATE | CEMETERY |
| 3006 | PRIVATE | ALLEY WAY |
| 3007 | PRIVATE | AIRPORT/HELIPORT |
| 3008 | PRIVATE | ABANDONED RAILWAY |
| 3009 | PRIVATE | INDUSTRIAL |
| 3010 | PRIVATE | FOREST SERVICE ROAD |
| 3011 | PRIVATE | REST AREA |
| 3012 | PRIVATE | SERVICE STATION |
| 3013 | PRIVATE | ABANDONED ROAD |
| 3014 | PRIVATE | COUNTRY CLUB |
| 3015 | PRIVATE | HOTEL/MOTEL |
| 3016 | PRIVATE | RETAIL/OFFICE |
| 3017 | PRIVATE | INDUSTRIAL/4WD |
| 4000 | EMERGENCY SERVICES | OTHER EMERGENCY SERVICES |
| 4001 | EMERGENCY SERVICES | HOSPITAL |
| 4002 | EMERGENCY SERVICES | FIRE ACCESS |
| 4003 | EMERGENCY SERVICES | EMERGENCY SERVICES ROAD |
| 5000 | EDUCATIONAL | OTHER EDUCATIONAL |
| 5001 | EDUCATIONAL | PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL |
| 5002 | EDUCATIONAL | PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL |
| 5003 | EDUCATIONAL | PRIVATE HIGHSCHOOL |
| 5004 | EDUCATIONAL | PUBLIC HIGHSCHOOL |
| 5005 | EDUCATIONAL | UNIVERSITY |
| 5006 | EDUCATIONAL | COLLEGE |
| 5007 | EDUCATIONAL | MILITARY SCHOOL |
| 5008 | EDUCATIONAL | SEPARATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL |
| 5009 | EDUCATIONAL | SEPARATE HIGHSCHOOL |
| 6000 | GOVERNMENT | OTHER GOVERNMENT |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6001 | GOVERNMENT | EXPERIMENTAL FARM |
| 6002 | GOVERNMENT | DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE |
| 6003 | GOVERNMENT | CORRECTIONAL FACILITY |
| 6004 | GOVERNMENT | WEIGH STATION |
| 6005 | GOVERNMENT | PEDESTRIAN WALK WAY |
| 6006 | GOVERNMENT | POLICE TRAINING FACILITY |
| 6007 | GOVERNMENT | SEWAGE OR WATER TREATMENT FACILITY |
| 6008 | GOVERNMENT | NO PUBLIC ACCESS/BUS ROUTE |
| 6102 | GOVERNMENT | DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE |

## RoutingTableDivRdDirTABLE

| DIV_RD_DIR | Description |
|---|---|
| EB | Highway East Bound |
| EWB | Highway East/West Bound |
| NB | Highway North Bound |
| NSB | Highway North/South Bound |
| SB | South Bound |
| WB | West Bound |

## TollBoothDirectionTABLE

| DIRECTION | Description |
|---|---|
| E | East |
| W | West |
| N | North |
| S | South |

## TouristAttractionsTypeTABLE

| TOU_TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| ACH | Archive |
| ADV | Outdoor Adventure Company/Tour |
| AQU | Aquarium |
| ATT | Attraction |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| BCH | Beach |
| CAS | Casino |
| CEC | Cultural or Environmental Education Center |
| CMP | Campgroud/Campsite/Trailer Park |
| DFS | Duty-Free Shop |
| FSH | Fishing Lodge/Camp |
| GAL | Art Gallery |
| GDN | Garden |
| HIS | Historic Site/Park/Location |
| LIB | Library |
| MUS | Museum |
| NAT | Nature Preserve/Conservatory |
| OBS | Observatory |
| OLY | Vancouver 2010 Olympic Locations |
| ORG | Organization related to Arts and Culture |
| PNT | Planetarium |
| PRK | Park |
| RLG | Religious Institution |
| SCI | Science Centre |
| SCN | Scenic Site/Trail/Area |
| TIC | Tourist Information Centre |
| WTS | Water Tour/Cruise |
| ZOO | Zoo |

## TransportationStopsCodeTABLE

| CODE | FEATURE |
|---|---|
| 150 | BUS STOP |
| 151 | BUILDING: RAPID TRANSIT STATION |
| 152 | BUILDING: LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT STATION |
| 154 | BUILDING: COMMUTER RAIL STATION |
| 155 | BUILDING: RAILWAY STATION |

## USStatesTABLE

| STATE_ABBR | STATE_NAME |
|---|---|
| AK | Alaska |
| AL | Alabama |

| STATE_ABBR | STATE_NAME |
|---|---|
| AR | Arkansas |
| AS | American Samoa |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| STATE_ABBR | STATE_NAME |
|---|---|
| AZ | Arizona |
| CA | California |
| CO | Colorado |
| CT | Connecticut |
| DC | District of Columbia |
| DE | Delaware |
| FL | Florida |
| GA | Georgia |
| GU | Guam |
| HI | Hawaii |
| IA | Iowa |
| ID | Idaho |
| IL | Illinois |
| IN | Indiana |
| KS | Kansas |
| KY | Kentucky |
| LA | Louisiana |
| MA | Massachusetts |
| MD | Maryland |
| ME | Maine |
| MI | Michigan |
| MN | Minnesota |
| MO | Missouri |
| MP | Northern Mariana Islands |

| STATE_ABBR | STATE_NAME |
|---|---|
| MS | Mississippi |
| MT | Montana |
| NC | North Carolina |
| ND | North Dakota |
| NE | Nebraska |
| NH | New Hampshire |
| NJ | New Jersey |
| NM | New Mexico |
| NV | Nevada |
| NY | New York |
| OH | Ohio |
| OK | Oklahoma |
| OR | Oregon |
| PA | Pennsylvania |
| PR | Puerto Rico |
| RI | Rhode Island |
| SC | South Carolina |
| SD | South Dakota |
| TN | Tennessee |
| TX | Texas |
| UM | United States Minor Outlying Islands |
| UT | Utah |
| VA | Virginia |

## VegetationTypeTABLE

| TYPE | Definition |
|---|---|
| 678 | Absence of data. |
| 679 | The coverage is unclassified due to cloud, shadow or other image quality factors. |
| 680 | The coverage is under clouds |
| 681 | The coverage is shadowed |
| 682 | Predominantly woody vegetation of relatively low height (generally 2 metres ±). May include grass or grassland, wetlands with woody vegetation, regenerating forest |
| 683 | At least 20% ground cover which is at least one-third shrub. Average shrub height greater than or equal to 2 m. In the north, moist to wet erect tall shrub > 40 cm forming more than 25% of the vegetated cover. |
| 684 | At least 20% ground cover which is at least one-third shrub. Average shrub height is less than 2 m. In the north, moist erect low shrub < 40 cm forming more than 25% of the vegetated cover. |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| TYPE | Definition |
|---|---|
| 685 | Land with a water table near/at/above soil surface for enough time to promote wetland or aquatic processes. The majority of vegetation is coniferous, broadleaf, or mixed wood. |
| 687 | Predominantly coniferous forests or treed areas. May include mixed forests and shrubland areas. |
| 688 | Greater than 60% crown closure. Coniferous trees are 75% or more of total basal area. |
| 689 | 26-60% crown closure. Coniferous trees are 75% or more of total basal area. |
| 690 | 10-25% crown closure. Coniferous trees are 75% or more of total basal area. |
| 691 | Predominantly broadleaf/deciduous forests or treed areas. May include mixed forests and shrubland areas. |
| 692 | Greater than 60% crown closure. Broadleaf trees are 75% or more of total basal area. |
| 693 | 26-60% crown closure. Broadleaf trees are 75% or more of total basal area. |
| 694 | 10-25% crown closure; broadleaf trees are 75% or more of total basal area. |
| 695 | Mixed coniferous and broadleaf/deciduous forests or treed areas. |
| 696 | Greater than 60% crown closure. Neither coniferous nor broadleaf tree account for 75% or more of total basal area. |
| 697 | 26-60% crown closure. Neither coniferous nor broadleaf tree account for 75% or more of total basal area. |
| 698 | 10-25% crown closure. Neither coniferous nor broadleaf tree account for 75% or more of total basal area. |

## WaterBodiesDefintionTABLE

| WTR_DEFN | Definition |
|---|---|
| Unknown | Impossible to determine. |
| None | None of the other values. |
| Canal | An artificial body of water serving as a navigable waterway or to channel water. |
| Ditch | Small, open manmade channel constructed through earth or rock for the purpose of conveying water |
| Lake | A natural and usually flat body of water. |
| Reservoir | A wholly or partially manmade body of water for storing and/or regulating and controlling water. |
| Watercourse | A natural body of water through which water may flow. |
| Tidal River | A natural body of water in which flow and water surface elevation are affected by the tide. |
| Pond | A body of standing water, usually smaller than a lake. |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| Side Channel | A channel providing an alternative water way within a flowing body of water. |
| Ocean | Coastal waterbody. |

## WaterBodiesIsolatedTABLE

| ISOLATED | Label | Definition |
|---|---|---|
| -2 | Indefinite | Not Determined |
| -1 | Unknown | Impossible to determine |
| 0 | False | Not isolated |
| 1 | True | Isolated |

## WaterLineDefintionTABLE

| WTL_DEFN | Definition |
|---|---|
| None | None of the other values. |
| Canal | An artificial body of water serving as a navigable waterway or to channel water. |
| Conduit | An artificial system, such as an aqueduct, penstock, flume, or sluice, designed to carry water for purposes other than drainage. |
| Ditch | Small, open manmade channel constructed through earth or rock for the purpose of conveying water. |
| Watercourse | A natural body of water through which water may flow. |
| Tidal River | A natural body of water in which flow and water surface elevation are affected by the tide |

## WaterPermanencyTABLE

| PERMANENCY | Definition |
|---|---|
| Unknown | Impossible to determine |
| Permanent | Intended to exist or function for a long, indefinite period |
| Intermittent | Coming and going at intervals |

## WeighStationsDirectionTABLE

| DIRECTION | Description |
|---|---|
| N | North |
| S | South |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| E | East |
| W | West |
| O | Ouest |
| NS | North & South (can be accessed from either direction) |
| EW | East & West (can be accessed from either direction) |

## WeighStationsTypeTABLE

| WGH_TYPE | Description |
|---|---|
| Perm | Permanent Scale |
| Port | Portable Scale |
| -1 | Unknown |

## WiFiHotspotsPrecCodeTABLE

| PRECISION CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 1 | Geocoded to exact address |
| 2 | Geocoded to interpolated address |
| 3 | Geocoded to Postal Code Point |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

# Field Values

## AboriginalBoundariesLand_Type

| LAND_TYPE |
|---|
| Indian Reserve |
| Settlement Land |
| Indian Land |

## AirTransportPointsStatus

| AER_STATUS |
|---|
| ABANDONED |
| Active |

## AntennaType

| Type |
|---|
| Mobile |
| Fixed |

## AntennaRX_Band

| RX_BAND |
|---|
| EXTREMELY HIGH FREQUENCY (EHF) |
| HIGH FREQUENCY (HF) |
| LOW FREQUENCY (LF) |
| MEDIUM FREQUENCY (MF) |
| SUPER HIGH FREQUENCY (SHF) |
| ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY (UHF) |
| VERY HIGH FREQUENCY (VHF) |
| VERY LOW FREQUENCY (VLF) |

## AntennaTX_Band

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| TX_BAND |
|---|
| EXTREMELY HIGH FREQUENCY (EHF) |
| HIGH FREQUENCY (HF) |
| LOW FREQUENCY (LF) |
| MEDIUM FREQUENCY (MF) |
| SUPER HIGH FREQUENCY (SHF) |
| ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY (UHF) |
| VERY HIGH FREQUENCY (VHF) |
| VERY LOW FREQUENCY (VLF) |

## FinancialType

| FIN_TYPE |
|---|
| Bank |
| Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires |
| Trust Companies, Loan Companies, And Other Deposit Taking Institutions |
| -1 (Unknown) |

## GolfCoursesType

| GLF_TYPE |
|---|
| Military |
| Public |
| Private |
| Resort |
| Semi-Private |
| -1 (Unknown) |

## LandUseCategory

| CATEGORY | Description |
|---|---|
| Commercial | Land occupied by establishments involved in the sale of goods and services: category includes, but is not limited to, retail stores, restaurants, doctor's offices, laboratories, home furniture stores, equipment stores, gas stations, and auto dealerships. |
| Government and Institutional | Land occupied by executive, legislative, judicial, administrative and regulatory branches of federal, provincial, local, and international governments: category includes, but is not limited to, customs posts, |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| | |
|---|---|
| | fire, police, courthouses, legislature offices, embassies and town halls. Or land occupied by an organization or foundation, devoted to the promotion of education, public service, or culture that can be public or private in nature. Includes, but is not limited to, hospitals, long term health care facilities, schools, colleges, universities, museums, art galleries, libraries, and religious buildings. |
| Open Area | Land where no indication of Land use type could be obtained. |
| Parks and Recreational | Includes land occupied by, usually in a largely natural state, designated for use by the public; often owned and managed by a government body. Includes, but is not limited to, national parks, provincial/territorial parks, park reserves and sanctuaries, natural areas, botanical gardens, zoos, golf courses, amusement parks, campgrounds, cemeteries, sports fields and stadiums, exhibition grounds, picnic areas and arenas. |
| Residential | Land primarily occupied by private residences regardless of physical building type and ownership structure. |
| Resource and Industrial | Land occupied by establishments engaged in the mechanical or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products Includes, but is not limited to, textile mills, primary metal Industries, warehouses, wholesale production, and storage. Or land set aside for the extraction or production of, renewable, self replenishing or replaceable, and non-renewable, not replaceable, resources. Includes, but is not limited to, agriculture, fisheries, mineral deposits, fossil fuel deposits, and wind farms. |
| Waterbody | A body of water is any significant accumulation of water that is typically a naturally occurring geographical feature but can also be man-made. They can include bodies that are navigable (waterways), bodies that can collect and move water (rivers and streams) and bodies that primarily hold water (lakes and oceans). |

## ParkPointsClass

| CLASS |
|---|
| Cemetery |
| Day Use |
| Historic Site/Point of Interest |
| Natural Environment |
| Nature Reserve |
| Park/Sports Field |
| Recreation / Heritage |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| |
|---|
| Swimming Pool (Outdoor) |
| Wildlife |

## ParkPointsType

| TYPE |
|---|
| Provincial Park |
| Territorial Park |

## ParkRegionsClass

| CLASS |
|---|
| Amusement Park |
| Botanical Garden |
| Campground |
| Camping |
| Cemetery |
| Conservation |
| Day Use |
| Drive-In Theatre |
| Ecological |
| Education |
| Exhibition Ground: Fairground |
| Exhibition Ground: Other |
| Golf Course |
| Golf Driving Range |
| Grizzly Bear Sanctuary |
| Heritage |
| Historic Site/Point Of Interest |
| Historical |
| Lookout |
| Migratory Bird Sanctuary |
| Natural Area |
| Natural Environment |
| Nature Reserve |
| Park Reserve |
| Park/Sports Field |
| Picnic Site |
| Provincial Park |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| |
|---|
| Recreation |
| Recreation Area |
| Recreation/Heritage |
| Sports Track/Race Track/Drag Strip |
| Swimming Pool (Outdoor) |
| Waterway |
| Wilderness |
| Zoo |

## ParkRegionsType

| TYPE |
|---|
| Amusement Park |
| Botanical Garden |
| Campground |
| Cemetery |
| Drive-In Theatre |
| Ecological Reserve |
| Exhibition Ground |
| Golf |
| Historic Site |
| Lookout |
| National Park |
| National Wildlife Area |
| Natural Area |
| Park Reserve |
| Park/Sports Field |
| Protected Area |
| Provincial Park |
| Recreation Area |
| Sanctuary |
| Sports/Race Track |
| Swimming Pool |
| Territorial Park |
| Wilderness Area |
| Wilderness Park |
| Wildland Park |
| Zoo |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

## ReligionCategory

| REL_CATEGORY |
|---|
| Buddhism |
| Christian |
| Islam |
| Judaism |
| -1 (Unknown) |

## ReligionType

| REL_TYPE |
|---|
| Place of Worship |
| Organization |
| -1 (Unknown) |

## TouristAttractionsPrkType

| PRK_TYPE |
|---|
| NATIONAL PARKS |
| PROVINCIAL PARKS |
| TERRITORIAL PARKS |
| NATIONAL WILDLIFE AREA |
| MIGRATORY BIRD SANCTUARY |
| OTHER PARKS |
| N/A |

## TrailsClass

| TRAILCLASS |
|---|
| PARK |
| RECREATIONAL |

## TrailsType

| TRAILTYPE |
|---|
| Other Park |
| National Park |
| Provincial Park |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

| |
|---|
| Municipal Park |
| Conservation Area |
| National Historic Site |
| Wildlife/Nature Sanctuary |
| Exhibition Grounds |
| Other Recreational |
| Hiking/Walking |
| Biking |
| Riding |
| Snowmobile |
| Skiing |
| Golf Course |
| Portage |
| ATV Trail |
| Canoe Route |
| Distance Hike |
| Camp Road |

## TransportationStopsType

| **TRS_TYPE** |
|---|
| AUTOMOTIVE |
| BUS |
| COMPETITIVE |
| CR |
| EXPRESSWAY |
| FOREST PRODUCTS |
| INTERCHANGE |
| INTERMODAL |
| LOCAL |
| LOCAL: MAIN LINE |
| LRT |
| N/A |
| OTHER |
| PASSENGER |
| RT |
| TRANSLOAD |
| TRANSLOAD/FOREST PRODUCTS |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

## TurnRestrictionsDay

| DAY |
| --- |
| Monday |
| Tuesday |
| Wednesday |
| Thursday |
| Friday |
| Saturday |
| Sunday |

## TurnRestrictionsTrvDir

| TRVLDIR |
| --- |
| East |
| North |
| South |
| West |

## TurnRestrictionsType

| TYPE |
| --- |
| Left |
| Right |
| Straight |
| U |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved

## WaterLanguage

| LANGUAGE |
| --- |
| Unknown |
| French unilingual |
| English unilingual |
| Bilingual French/English |

© 2018 DMTI Spatial Inc. All rights reserved